Nigeria - PETS - QSDS in Health 2002

National Primary Health Care Development Agency (NPHCDA), Nigeria, World Bank

Report generated on: November 21, 2013

Visit our data catalog at: <u>http://microdata.worldbank.org</u>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

A multi-stage sampling process was employed where first 15 local governments were randomly selected from each state; second, 100 facilities from Lagos and 152 facilities from Kogi were selected using a combination of random and purposive sampling from the list of all public primary health care facilities in the 30 selected local government authorities (LGAs) that was provided by the state governments; third, the field data collectors were instructed to interview all staff present at the health facility at the time of the visit, if the total number of staff in a facility were less than or equal to 10. In cases where the total number of staff were greater than 10, the field staff were instructed to randomly select 10 staff, but making sure that one staff in each of the major ten categories of primary health care workers was included in the sample.

Health facilities were selected through a combination of random and purposive sampling. First, all facilities were randomly selected from the available list for 30 LGAs. This process resulted in no facility being selected from a few LGAs. Between 1-3 facilities were then randomly selected from these LGAs, and an equal number of facilities were randomly dropped from overrepresented LGAs, defined as those where the proportion of selected facility per LGA is higher than the average proportion of selected facilities for all sampled LGAs. A list of replacement facilities was also randomly selected in the event of closure or non-functioning of any facility in the original sample. An inordinate amount of facilities were replaced in Kogi (27 in total), some due to inaccessibility given remote locations and hostile terrain, and some due to non-availability of any health staff. The local community volunteered in these cases that the reason there was no staff available was because of non-payment of salaries by the LGA.

Questionnaires

Overview

The following survey instruments are available:

- Health Facility Questionnaire: to be administered to the health facility manager, and to collect recorded data on inputs and outputs at the facility level;
- Staff Questionnaire: to be administered to individual health workers;
- Local Government Treasurer Questionnaire: to collect local government budgetary information;
- Primary Health Care Coordinator Questionnaire: to collect information on local government activities and policies in primary health care service delivery.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2002-06	2002-08	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Originally, researchers planned to include interviews of patients present at the health facilities to get users' perspective on public service delivery, but found that difficult to follow through given local capacity constraints in implementing a survey of this kind.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
University of Ibadan		

Data Processing

Data Editing

Detailed information about data editing procedures is available in "Data Cleaning Guide for PETS/QSDS Surveys" in external resources.

STATA cleaning do-files and data quality reports can also be found in external resources.

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

LGA – Final

Content	The LGA file contains background information on the Local Government Area Treasurer, as well as information on investments in essential services and more general budget information.
Cases	30
Variable(s)	70
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ID(Respondent Identifier)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	DON'T KNOW (-666); NOT APPLICABLE (-777); LACK OF RECORDS (-888); REFUSED TO ANSWER (-999).

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V286	ID	Respondent Identifier	contin	numeric	
V287	questnum	Questionnaire Number	discrete	numeric	
V288	statecode	State	discrete	numeric	
V289	lgacode	LGA	discrete	numeric	
V290	address	Address	discrete	character	
V291	intname	Interviewer's Name	discrete	character	
V292	firstintda	Month of First Interview	discrete	character	
V293	firststime	Start Time of First Interview	contin	numeric	
V294	firstetime	End Time of First Interview	contin	numeric	
V295	firstintl	Language of First Interview	discrete	numeric	
V296	firstincom	Survey Completed of First Interview	discrete	numeric	
V297	secintdate	Month of Second Interview	discrete	character	
V298	secstime	Start Time of Second Interview	contin	numeric	
V299	secetime	End Time of Second Interview	contin	numeric	
V300	secintl	Language of Second Interview	discrete	numeric	
V301	secincom	Survey Completed of Second Interview	discrete	numeric	
V302	reason		discrete	numeric	
V303	supname	Supervisor's Name	discrete	character	
V304	surcomdate	Month of Survey Completion	discrete	character	
V305	surinitial	Survey Complete Initials	discrete	character	
V306	dataentdat	Month of Data Entry Completion	discrete	character	
V307	datainitia	Data Entry Complete Initials	discrete	character	
V308	entname	Data Entry Technician's Name	discrete	character	
V309	firentdate	Month of First Entry	discrete	character	
V310	firseccomp	Sections Completed of First Entry	discrete	numeric	
V311	secentdate	Month of Second Entry	discrete	character	
V312	secseccomp	Sections Completed of Second Entry	discrete	numeric	
V313	notes	Questionnaire Notes 1	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V314	notes1	Questionnaire Notes 2	discrete	character	
V315	lgacreated	LGA Created Less Than 5 Years Ago	discrete	numeric	Was this LGA created less than 5 years ago?
V316	electward	Number of Electoral Wards in This LGA	discrete	numeric	How many electoral wards are there in this LGA?
V317	lgaclass	Classification of LGA	discrete	numeric	How is this LGA classified?
V318	distance	Distance Between LGA Secretariat and State Capital	contin	numeric	What is the distance from the LGA Secretariat to the state capital?
V319	travel	Travel Time to the LGA by Car	contin	numeric	How long does it take to travel there by car?
V320	publicsch	Number of Public Primary Schools in LGA	discrete	numeric	How many primary schools are there in this LGA? Public
V321	privatesch	Number of Private Primary Schools in LGA	discrete	numeric	How many primary schools are there in this LGA? Private
V322	newprimary	Number of New Primary Schools in LGA since January 2000	discrete	numeric	How many new primary schools have been opened by this LGA since January 2000?
V323	repaired	Number of Primary Schools Repaired in LGA since January 2000	discrete	numeric	How many primary schools were repaired by this LGA since January 2000?
V324	newroads	Distance of New Roads Built by LGA since January 2000	discrete	numeric	What is the distance of new roads built by this LGA since January 2000?
V325	upgraded	Distance of Roads Upgraded by LGA since January 2000	discrete	numeric	What is the distance of roads repaired/rehabilitated or upgraded by this LGA since January 2000?
V326	newwells	Number of New Wells Built for Drinking by LGA since January 2000	discrete	numeric	How many new wells/hand pumps/boreholes were built for drinking water by this LGA since January 2000?
V327	handpumps	Number of Hand Pumps Repaired by LGA since January 2000	discrete	numeric	How many wells/hand pumps/boreholes were repaired/rehabilitated by this LGA since January 2000?
V328	toilets	Number of New Public Toilets in LGA since January 2000	discrete	numeric	How many new public toilets were built by this LGA since January 2000?
V329	publictoil	Number of Public Toilets Repaired in LGA since January 2000	discrete	numeric	How many public toilets were repaired/rehabilitated by this LGA since January 2000?
V330	budget	This LGA prepare its own budget	discrete	numeric	Does this LGA prepare its own budget?
V331	budgetneed	The LGA Budget Needs to be Submitted to the State Government for Approval	discrete	numeric	Does the LGA budget need to be submitted to the State Government for approval?
V332	submitted	The 2001 LGA Budget Was Submitted to the State Government for Approval	discrete	numeric	Was the 2001 LGA budget submitted to the State Government for approval?
V333	totrev99	Total Revenues of LGA for the Year 1999	contin	numeric	RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES Actual 1999 Total Revenues
V334	totrev00	Total Revenues of LGA for the Year 2000	contin	numeric	RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES Actual 2000 Total Revenues
V335	fedacct99	Amount of Statutory Allocation from Federation Account Year 1999	contin	numeric	RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES Actual 1999 Statutory Allocation from Federation Account
V336	fedacct00	Amount of Statutory Allocation from Federation Account Year 2000	contin	numeric	RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES Actual 2000 Statutory Allocation from Federation Account
V337	stacct99	Amount of Statutory Allocation from State Government Year 1999	contin	numeric	RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES Actual 1999 Statutory Allocation from State Government
V338	stacct00	Amount of Statutory Allocation from State Government Year 2000	contin	numeric	RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES Actual 2000 Statutory Allocation from State Government
V339	intrev99	Amount of Internally Generated Revenues Year 1999	contin	numeric	RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES Actual 1999 Internally Generated Revenues

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V340	intrev00	Amount of Internally Generated Revenues Year 2000	contin	numeric	RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES Actual 2000 Internally Generated Revenues
V341	vatrev99	Amount of VAT Year 1999	contin	numeric	RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES Actual 1999 VAT
V342	vatrev00	Amount of VAT Year 2000	contin	numeric	RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES Actual 2000 VAT
V343	persexp99	Health Personnel Expenditure in 1999	contin	numeric	HEALTH EXPENDITURE Actual 1999 Health Personnel Expenditure
V344	persexp00	Health Personnel Expenditure in 2000	contin	numeric	HEALTH EXPENDITURE Actual 2000 Health Personnel Expenditure
V345	overexp99	Health Overhead Expenditure in 1999	contin	numeric	HEALTH EXPENDITURE Actual 1999 Health Overhead Expenditure
V346	overexp00	Health Overhead Expenditure in 2000	contin	numeric	HEALTH EXPENDITURE Actual 2000 Health Overhead Expenditure
V347	prevexp99	Preventive Care Expenditure in 1999	contin	numeric	HEALTH EXPENDITURE Actual 1999 Preventive Care Expenditure
V348	prevexp00	Preventive Care Expenditure in 2000	contin	numeric	HEALTH EXPENDITURE Actual 2000 Preventive Care Expenditure
V349	curcexp99	Curative Care Expenditure in 1999	contin	numeric	HEALTH EXPENDITURE Actual 1999 Curative Care Expenditure
V350	curcexp00	Curative Care Expenditure in 2000	contin	numeric	HEALTH EXPENDITURE Actual 2000 Curative Care Expenditure
V351	envsexp99	Health Environmental Services Expenditure in 1999	contin	numeric	HEALTH EXPENDITURE Actual 1999 Health Environmental Services Expenditure
V352	envsexp00	Health Environmental Services Expenditure in 2000	contin	numeric	HEALTH EXPENDITURE Actual 2000 Health Environmental Services Expenditure
V353	hcapexp99	Health Capital Expenditure in 1999	contin	numeric	HEALTH EXPENDITURE Actual 1999 Health Capital Expenditure
V354	hcapexp00	Health Capital Expenditure in 2000	contin	numeric	HEALTH EXPENDITURE Actual 2000 Health Capital Expenditure
V355	education	Highest Level of Education Completed by the Chairman of this LGA	discrete	numeric	

HFQ - Final

Content	The HFQ file contains information on staff, buildings and infrastructure, local context, services provided and fees for services, equipment and materials, medicine and vaccines, financing, governance, decision-making, perceptions and output (e.g. number of patients seen) at the facility level.
Cases	252
Variable(s)	285
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ID(Health Facility ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	DON'T KNOW (-666); NOT APPLICABLE (-777); LACK OF RECORDS (-888); REFUSED TO ANSWER (-999).

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	ID	Health Facility ID	contin	numeric	
V2	questnum	Questionnaire	contin	numeric	
V3	statecode	State	discrete	numeric	
V4	lgacode	LGA	discrete	numeric	
V5	distrcode	District/War	discrete	character	
V6	facname	Name of Facility	contin	numeric	
V7	address	Address	discrete	character	
V8	intname	Name of Interviewer	discrete	character	
V9	fistintdat	Month of First Interview	discrete	character	
V10	firststime	Start Time of First Interview	contin	numeric	
V11	firstetime	End Time of First Interview	contin	numeric	
V12	firstintl	Language of First Interview	discrete	numeric	
V13	firstincom	Survey Completed of First Interview	discrete	numeric	
V14	secintdate	Month of Second Interview	discrete	character	
V15	secstime	Start Time of Second Interview	contin	numeric	
V16	secetime	End Time of Second Interview	contin	numeric	
V17	secintl	Language of Second Interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	secincom	Survey Completed of Second Interview	discrete	numeric	
V19	reason		discrete	numeric	
V20	supname	Supervisor's Name	discrete	character	
V21	surcomdate	Month of Survey Completion	discrete	character	
V22	surinitial	Survey Complete Initials	discrete	character	
V23	dataentdat	Data Check Complete Month	discrete	character	
V24	datainitia	Data Check Complete Initials	discrete	character	
V25	entname	Data Entry Technician's Name	discrete	character	
V26	firentdate	Month of First Entry	discrete	character	
V27	firseccomp	Sections Completed in the First Entry	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V28	secentdate	Month of Second Entry	discrete	character	
V29	secseccomp	Sections Completed in the Second Entry	discrete	numeric	
V30	Notes	Interview Notes	discrete	character	
V31	head	Head of the Facility	discrete	numeric	Are you the head of the Facility?
V32	designat	Designation	discrete	numeric	What is your designation?
V33	desigoth	Other Designation	discrete	character	What is your designation? Other
V34	nummedfac	Number of Medical Officers in the Facility	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number in the Facility Medical Officers (Doctors)
V35	nummeddut	Number of Medical Officers on Duty Today	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number on Duty Today Medical Officers (Doctors)
V36	numchofac	Number of CHOs in the Facility	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number in the Facility CHOs
V37	numchodut	Number of CHOs on Duty Today	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number on Duty Today CHOs
V38	numnurfac	Number of Nurses in the Facility	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number in the Facility Nurses
V39	numnurdut	Number of Nurses on Duty Today	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number on Duty Today Nurses
V40	nummidfac	Number of Midwives/Nurse-Midwives in the Facility	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number in the Facility Midwives/Nurse-Midwives
V41	nummiddut	Number of Midwives/Nurse-Midwives on Duty Today	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number on Duty Today Midwives/Nurse-Midwives
V42	numschefac	Number of Senior CHEWs in the Facility	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number in the Facility Senior CHEWs
V43	numschedut	Number of Senior CHEWs on Duty Today	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number on Duty Today Senior CHEWs
V44	numjchefac	Number of Junior CHEWs in the Facility	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number in the Facility Junior CHEWs
V45	numjchedut	Number of Junior CHEWs on Duty Today	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number on Duty Today Junior CHEWs
V46	numenvifac	Number of Environmental Health Officers in the Facility	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number in the Facility Environmental Health Officers
V47	numenvidut	Number of Environmental Health Officers on Duty Today	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number on Duty Today Environmental Health Officers
V48	numlabfac	Number of Laboratory Technicians in the Facility	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number in the Facility Laboratory Technicians
V49	numlabdut	Number of Laboratory Technicians on Duty Today	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number on Duty Today Laboratory Technicians
V50	numpharfac	Number of Pharmacy Technicians in the Facility	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number in the Facility Pharmacy Technicians
V51	numphardut	Number of Pharmacy Technicians on Duty Today	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number on Duty Today Pharmacy Technicians
V52	nummerefac	Number of Medical Records Officers in the Facility	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number in the Facility Medical Records Officers
V53	nummeredut	Number of Medical Records Officers on Duty Today	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number on Duty Today Medical Records Officers

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V54	numdenfac	Number of Dental Assistants in the Facility	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number in the Facility Dental Assistants
V55	numdendut	Number of Dental Assistants on Duty Today	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number on Duty Today Dental Assistants
V56	numothfac	Number of Attendants, Security Guards and Others in the Facility	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number in the Facility Attendants, Security Guards and Others
V57	numothdut	Number of Attendants, Security Guards and Others on Duty Today	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number on Duty Today Attendants, Security Guards and Others
V58	numhltfac	*Number of Attendants, Security Guards and Others in the Facility	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number in the Facility Attendants, Security Guards and Others
V59	numhltdut	Number of Attendants, Security Guards and Others on Duty Today	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number on Duty Today Attendants, Security Guards and Others
V60	numvacfac	*Number of Attendants, Security Guards and Others in the Facility	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number in the Facility Attendants, Security Guards and Others
V61	numvacdut	*Number of Attendants, Security Guards and Others on Duty Today	discrete	numeric	Please tell us about your staff in the facility. Number on Duty Today Attendants, Security Guards and Others
V62	staffjoine	Number of Staff who Joined the Facility in the Past 12 Months	discrete	numeric	How many staff joined (were posted or transferred to) this facility in the past 12 months?
V63	staffretir	Number of Staff who Retired in the Facility in the Past 12 Months	discrete	numeric	How many staff retired from this facility in the past 12 months?
V64	transferre	Number of Staff who Transferred the Facility in the Past 12 Months	discrete	numeric	How many staff were transferred away from this facility in the past 12 months?
V65	dismissed	Number of Staff who Dismissed the Facility in the Past 12 Months	discrete	numeric	How many staff were dismissed from this facility in the past 12 months?
V66	leave	Number of Staff who Leave the Facility in the Past 12 Months	discrete	numeric	How many staff chose to leave this facility for reasons other than transfer, dismissal or retirement in the past 12 months?
V67	buildfe	Building Provided by Federal Government	discrete	numeric	Who provided this building? Federal Government
V68	buildst	Building Provided by State Government	discrete	numeric	Who provided this building? State Government
V69	buildlga	Building Provided by LGA	discrete	numeric	Who provided this building? LGA
V70	builddo	Building Provided by Donor/NGO	discrete	numeric	Who provided this building? Donor/NGO
V71	buildddc	Building Provided by DDC/WDC	discrete	numeric	Who provided this building? DDC/WDC
V72	buildvdc	Building Provided by VDC/CDC/Community	discrete	numeric	Who provided this building? VDC/CDC/Community
V73	buildoth	Building Provided by Other (specify)	discrete	numeric	Who provided this building? Other (specify)
V74	budontknow	Don't Know by Who the Building was Provided	discrete	numeric	Who provided this building? Don't know
V75	patientbed	Number of Beds in this Facility	discrete	numeric	How many patient beds are there in the facility? (For patient observation or admission)
V76	mainsource	Main Source of Water	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of water?
V77	sourcetank	Other Main Source of Water	discrete	character	What is the main source of water?
V78	electricit	Presence of an Electricity Connection Working in this Facility	discrete	numeric	Does this facility have a working electricity connection?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V79	laboratory	Presence of Working Laboratory in this Facility	discrete	numeric	Does this facility have a working laboratory?
V80	transport	Access to a Vehicle of Transport in this Facility	discrete	numeric	In cases of emergency, does this facility have ready access to a vehicle for transport to a referral centre?
V81	telephone	Presence of Telephone or Radio for Communication in this Facility	discrete	numeric	Does the facility have a working telephone or radio for communication?
V82	headquart	Distance to LGA Headquarters	discrete	numeric	What is the distance to LGA Headquarters?
V83	walkto	Time to Walk to LGA Headquarters	discrete	numeric	How long does it take to walk to LGA Hdqrts?
V84	referral	Distance of the Nearest Referral Centre	discrete	numeric	How far is the nearest Referral Centre?
V85	longdoes	Time to Walk to the Referral Centre	discrete	numeric	How long does it take to walk to this referral centre?
V86	vehicle	Time to Reach the Referral Centre by Vehicle	discrete	numeric	How long does it take to reach the referral centre by vehicle?
V87	hourswalk	Presence of Other Health Facilities within a 2 Hours Walk	discrete	numeric	Are there other health facilities within a 2 hours walk (10km radius)?
V88	phcclinic	Number of Public PHC Clinics within a 2 Hours Walk	discrete	numeric	Are there other health facilities within a 2 hours walk (10km radius)? If YES, please estimate the number of other health facilities within 2 hours' walk (10km radius), according to these categories: Number of public PHC clinics
V89	publicsec	Number of Public Secondary/Tertiary Facilities within a 2 Hours Walk	discrete	numeric	Are there other health facilities within a 2 hours walk (10km radius)? If YES, please estimate the number of other health facilities within 2 hours' walk (10km radius), according to these categories: Number of public secondary/tertiary facilities
V90	smallpriva	Number of Small Private Clinics within a 2 Hours Walk	discrete	numeric	Are there other health facilities within a 2 hours walk (10km radius)? If YES, please estimate the number of other health facilities within 2 hours' walk (10km radius), according to these categories: Number of small private clinics
V91	privatesec	Number of Private Secondary/Tertiary Facilities within a 2 Hours Walk	discrete	numeric	Are there other health facilities within a 2 hours walk (10km radius)? If YES, please estimate the number of other health facilities within 2 hours' walk (10km radius), according to these categories: Number of private secondary/tertiary facilities
V92	under5	Under 5 Consultations are Available in this Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility. Under 5 consultations?
V93	adultcons	Adult Consultations are Available in this Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility. Adult consultations?
V94	antenatal	Ante-natal Consultations are Available in this Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility. Ante-natal consultations?
V95	postnatal	Post-natal Consultations are Available in this Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility. Post-natal consultations?
V96	familyplan	Family Planning Services are Available in this Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility. Family Planning Services?
V97	stistdser	STI/STD are Available in this Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility. STI/STD services?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V98	dentistry	Dentistry are Available in this Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility. Dentistry?
V99	bcgimmu	BCG Immunization are Available in this Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility. BCG immunization?
V100	measlesimm	Measles Immunization are Available in this Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility. Measles immunization?
V101	servtt	TT Immunization for pregnant women are Available in this Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility.
V102	servinpat	In-patient deliveries are Available in this Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility.
V103	servmal	In-patient malaria treatments are Available in this Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility.
V104	servlabtes	Malaria Laboratory Tests are Available in this Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility. Malaria laboratory tests?
V105	servblotes	Laboratory blood tests for anemia are Available in this Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility.
V106	charinpat	Average Charge for In-patient Deliveries	discrete	numeric	For services listed below, what is the average charge? In-patient deliveries?
V107	nainp	No Average Charge for In-Patient Delivery	discrete	numeric	For services listed below, what is the average charge? In-patient deliveries?
V108	charmala	Average Charge for Malaria Laboratory Tests	discrete	numeric	For services listed below, what is the average charge? Malaria laboratory tests?
V109	namlt	No Average Charge for Malaria Laboratory Tests	discrete	numeric	For services listed below, what is the average charge? Malaria laboratory tests?
V110	charlabblo	Average Charge of Laboratory Blood Test for Anemia	discrete	numeric	For services listed below, what is the average charge? Laboratory Blood test for anemia?
V111	nalbt	No Average Charge for Anemia Tests	discrete	numeric	For services listed below, what is the average charge? Laboratory Blood test for anemia?
V112	charoutpat	Average Charge of Treatment for Children	discrete	numeric	For services listed below, what is the average charge? treatment for children? (without other complications)
V113	naopm	No Average Charge for Children	discrete	numeric	For services listed below, what is the average charge? treatment for children? (without other complications)
V114	receipt	Receipt	discrete	numeric	Do you usually give a receipt for charges?
V115	facwork	Facility Working in the Last 3 Months	discrete	numeric	Has the facility been working in the last 3 months?
V116	ifnowhy	Reason Why the Facility has Not Been Working in the Last 3 Months	discrete	character	Has the facility been working in the last 3 months? If NO, please briefly say why?
V117	genfown	Generator is Owned by the Facility	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Facility Owned Generator
V118	genprivown	Generator is Privately Owned by Staff Members	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Privately owned by staff members Generator
V119	gengood	Generator is in Good Working Condition	discrete	numeric	Is it in good working Condition? Generator
V120	genadequat	Generator is Adequate to Meet Facility's Need	discrete	numeric	Adequate to meet facility's need? Generator
V121	gaugfown	Blood Pressure Gauge is Owned by the Facility	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Facility Owned Blood pressure gauge

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V122	gaugpriown	Blood Pressure Gauge is Privately Owned by Staff Members	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Privately owned by staff members Blood pressure gauge
V123	gaugood	Blood Pressure Gauge is in Good Working Condition	discrete	numeric	Is it in good working Condition? Blood pressure gauge
V124	gaugadeqat	Blood Pressure Gauge is Adequate to Meet Facility's Need	discrete	numeric	Adequate to meet facility's need? Blood pressure gauge
V125	childfown	Child Weighing Scale is Owned by Facility	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Facility Owned Child weighing scale
V126	childpriow	Child Weighing Scale is Privately Owned by Staff Members	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Privately owned by staff members Child weighing scale
V127	childgood	Child Weighing Scale is in Good Working Condition	discrete	numeric	Is it in good working Condition? Child weighing scale
V128	childadequ	Child Weighing Scale is Adequate to Meet Facility's Need	discrete	numeric	Adequate to meet facility's need? Child weighing scale
V129	microfown	Microscope is Owned by the Facility	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Facility Owned Microscope
V130	micropriow	Microscope is Privately Owned by Staff Members	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Privately owned by staff members Microscope
V131	microgood	Microscope in Good Working Condition	discrete	numeric	Is it in good working Condition? Microscope
V132	microadequ	Microscope is Adequate to Meet Facility's Need	discrete	numeric	Adequate to meet facility's need? Microscope
V133	septfown	Antiseptic for Skin is Owned by the Facility	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Facility Owned Antiseptic for skin
V134	septpriown	Antiseptic for Skin is Privately Owned by the Staff Members	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Privately owned by staff members Antiseptic for skin
V135	septadequ	Antiseptic for Skin is Adequate to Meet Facility's Need	discrete	numeric	Adequate to meet facility's need? Antiseptic for skin
V136	sterifown	Sterile Gloves is Owned by the Facility	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Facility Owned Sterile gloves
V137	steripriow	Sterile Gloves is Privately Owned by the Staff Members	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Privately owned by staff members Sterile gloves
V138	steriadequ	Sterile Gloves is Adequate to Meet Facility's Need	discrete	numeric	Adequate to meet facility's need? Sterile gloves
V139	malfown	Malaria Smear (Giemsa stain) is Owned by the Facility	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Facility Owned Malaria smear (Giemsa stain)
V140	malpriown	Malaria Smear (Giemsa stain) is Privately Owned by Staff Members	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Privately owned by staff members Malaria smear (Giemsa stain)
V141	maladequa	Malaria Smear (Giemsa stain) is Adequate to Meet Facility's Need	discrete	numeric	Adequate to meet facility's need? Malaria smear (Giemsa stain)
V142	urinfown	Urine Test Strip for Protein is Owned by the Facility	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Facility Owned Urine test strip for protein
V143	urinpriown	Urine Test Strip for Protein is Privately Owned by Staff Members	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Privately owned by staff members Urine test strip for protein
V144	urinadequa	Urine Test Strip for Protein is Adequate to Meet Facility's Need	discrete	numeric	Adequate to meet facility's need? Urine test strip for protein
V145	chlofown	Chloroquine is Owned by the Facility	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Facility Owned Chloroquine
V146	chlopriown	Chloroquine is Privately Owned by the Staff Members	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Privately owned by staff members Chloroquine
V147	chloinadeq	Chloroquine is in Inadequate Supply	discrete	numeric	Were there any stock outs of one week or longer in the past 3 months? (Inadequate supply) Chloroquine

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V148	parafown	Paracetamol is Owned by the Facility	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Facility Owned Paracetamol
V149	parapriown	Paracetamol is Privately Owned by the Staff Members	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Privately owned by staff members Paracetamol
V150	parainadeq	Paracetamol is in Inadequate Supply	discrete	numeric	Were there any stock outs of one week or longer in the past 3 months? (Inadequate supply) Paracetamol
V151	antifown	Antibiotics (Septrin, Ampicillin, Procaine Penicillin) is Owned by the Facility	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Facility Owned Antibiotics (Septrin, Ampicillin, Procaine Penicillin)
V152	antipriown	Antibiotics (Septrin, Ampicillin, Procaine Penicillin) is Privately Owned by Sta	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Privately owned by staff members Antibiotics (Septrin, Ampicillin, Procaine Penicillin)
V153	antiinadeq	Antibiotics (Septrin, Ampicillin, Procaine Penicillin) is in Inadequate Supply	discrete	numeric	Were there any stock outs of one week or longer in the past 3 months? (Inadequate supply) Antibiotics (Septrin, Ampicillin, Procaine Penicillin)
V154	orsfown	ORS Sachets is Owned by the Facility	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Facility Owned ORS Sachets
V155	orspriown	ORS Sachets is Privately Owned by Staff Members	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Privately owned by staff members ORS Sachets
V156	orsinadeq	ORS Sachets is in Inadequate Supply	discrete	numeric	Were there any stock outs of one week or longer in the past 3 months? (Inadequate supply) ORS Sachets
V157	mulfown	Multivitamins is Owned by the Facility	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Facility Owned Multivitamins
V158	mulpriown	Multivitamins is Privately Owned by Staff Members	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Privately owned by staff members Multivitamins
V159	mulinadeq	Multivitamins is in Inadequate Supply	discrete	numeric	Were there any stock outs of one week or longer in the past 3 months? (Inadequate supply) Multivitamins
V160	bcgfown	BCG Vaccine is Owned by the Facility	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Facility Owned BCG Vaccine
V161	bcgpriown	BCG Vaccine is Privately Owned by Staff Members	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Privately owned by staff members BCG Vaccine
V162	bcginadeq	BCG Vaccine is in Inadequate Supply	discrete	numeric	Were there any stock outs of one week or longer in the past 3 months? (Inadequate supply) BCG Vaccine
V163	meafown	Measles Vaccine is Owned by the Facility	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Facility Owned Measles Vaccine
V164	meapriown	Measles Vaccine is Privately Owned by Staff Members	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Privately owned by staff members Measles Vaccine
V165	meainadeq	Measles Vaccine is in Inadequate Supply	discrete	numeric	Were there any stock outs of one week or longer in the past 3 months? (Inadequate supply) Measles Vaccine
V166	condfown	Condoms is Owned by the Facility	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Facility Owned Condoms
V167	condpriown	Condoms is Privately Owned by Staff Members	discrete	numeric	Is any Available Today? Privately owned by staff members Condoms
V168	condinadeq	Condoms is in Inadequate Supply	discrete	numeric	Were there any stock outs of one week or longer in the past 3 months? (Inadequate supply) Condoms
V169	nofeechar	Facility is a Non-fee Charging Clinic	discrete	numeric	Is this facility a non-fee charging clinic?
V170	standpri	Facility Charges Standard Prices for this Treatment	discrete	numeric	Does the facility charge standard prices for treatment ?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V171	exemppol	Exemption Policy Exists in this Facility	discrete	numeric	Does the facility have an exemption policy?
V172	dispay	Disabled People Pay	discrete	numeric	Do these groups of people usually pay? Disabled?
V173	tuberpay	Tuberculosis/Leprosy People Pay	discrete	numeric	Do these groups of people usually pay? Tuberculosis/Leprosy?
V174	onchocepay	Onchocerciasis People Pay	discrete	numeric	Do these groups of people usually pay? Onchocerciasis?
V175	elderpay	Elderly People Pay	discrete	numeric	Do these groups of people usually pay? Elderly?
V176	poorpay	Very Poor People Pay	discrete	numeric	Do these groups of people usually pay? Very poor?
V177	importpay	Important People Pay	discrete	numeric	Do these groups of people usually pay? Important people?
V178	payothersp	Others (specify) Pay	discrete	numeric	Do these groups of people usually pay? Others(specify)
V179	regispaid	Number of Patients out of 50 which Probably Haven't Paid Registration	discrete	numeric	Imagine that over some days, you have seen 50 patients of all kinds. How many probably have not paid for the following? Registration
V180	nareg	N/A - Registration Fee	discrete	numeric	Imagine that over some days, you have seen 50 patients of all kinds. How many probably have not paid for the following? Registration
V181	treatpaid	Number of Patients out of 50 which Probably Haven't Paid for Treatment	discrete	numeric	Imagine that over some days, you have seen 50 patients of all kinds. How many probably have not paid for the following? Treatment
V182	natrt	N/A - Treatment Fee	discrete	numeric	Imagine that over some days, you have seen 50 patients of all kinds. How many probably have not paid for the following? Treatment
V183	regestimay	Estimated Fee Revenues from Registration in May 2002	discrete	numeric	Please estimate how much the facility collected in fee revenues during the last three months. Registration May, 2002
V184	treestmay	Estimated Fee Revenues for Treatment in May 2002	discrete	numeric	Please estimate how much the facility collected in fee revenues during the last three months. Treatment (including drugs) May, 2002
V185	namay	N/A - Fees May 2002	discrete	numeric	Please estimate how much the facility collected in fee revenues during the last three months. N/A May, 2002
V186	regestiapr	Estimated Fee Revenues from Registration in April 2002	discrete	numeric	Please estimate how much the facility collected in fee revenues during the last three months. Registration April, 2002
V187	treestapr	Estimated Fee Revenues for Treatment in April 2002	discrete	numeric	Please estimate how much the facility collected in fee revenues during the last three months. Treatment (including drugs) April, 2002
V188	naaprl	N/A - Fees April 2002	discrete	numeric	Please estimate how much the facility collected in fee revenues during the last three months. N/A April, 2002
V189	regestimar	Estimated Fee Revenues from Registration in March 2002	discrete	numeric	Please estimate how much the facility collected in fee revenues during the last three months. Registration March, 2002
V190	treestmar	Estimated Fee Revenues for Treatment in March 2002	discrete	numeric	Please estimate how much the facility collected in fee revenues during the last three months. Treatment (including drugs) March, 2002
V191	namarc	N/A - Fees March 2002	discrete	numeric	Please estimate how much the facility collected in fee revenues during the last three months. N/A March, 2002
V192	registfee	Revenues from Registration Fees are Used for General Facility Use	discrete	numeric	Do you use some of the revenue generated from the following for general facility use? Registration fees

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V193	nafees	N/A - Registration Fees for Facility Use	discrete	numeric	Do you use some of the revenue generated from the following for general facility use? N/A Registration fees
V194	drugfee	Revenues from Drugs are Used for General Facility Use	discrete	numeric	Do you use some of the revenue generated from the following for general facility use? Drugs
V195	nadrugs	N/A - Drug Fees	discrete	numeric	Do you use some of the revenue generated from the following for general facility use? N/A Drugs
V196	othtrefee	Revenues from Other Fees are Used for General Facility Use	discrete	numeric	Do you use some of the revenue generated from the following for general facility use? Other treatment
V197	naotrt	N/A - Other Fees	discrete	numeric	Do you use some of the revenue generated from the following for general facility use? N/A Other treatment
V198	supldrugs	Main Supplier of Drugs in the Last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Who has been the MAIN supplier of the following resources in the last 12 months? Drugs
V199	suplother	Main Supplier of Other Supplies in the Last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Who has been the MAIN supplier of the following resources in the last 12 months? Other Supplies
V200	suplequp	Main Supplier for Purchase of Equipment in the Last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Who has been the MAIN supplier of the following resources in the last 12 months? Purchase of Equipment
V201	suplmaint	Main Supplier for Maintenance of Equipment in the Last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Who has been the MAIN supplier of the following resources in the last 12 months? Maintenance of Equipment
V202	suplbuild	Main Supplier for Building Maintenance in the Last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Who has been the MAIN supplier of the following resources in the last 12 months? Building Maintenance
V203	suplstaff	Main Supplier of Staff Bonuses in the Last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Who has been the MAIN supplier of the following resources in the last 12 months? Staff Bonuses
V204	devcommitt	Presence of a Development Committee	discrete	numeric	Is there a development committee?
V205	workfac	This Committee Works with the Facility	discrete	numeric	Does this committee work with the facility?
V206	commitnumn	Number of Members on the Committee	discrete	numeric	Total number of members on the committee
V207	womnumb	Number of Women on the Committee	discrete	numeric	Number of women on the committee
V208	commitmeet	Frequence of Committee Meetings to Discuss Facility Operation	discrete	numeric	How often does the committee meet to discuss facility operation?
V209	headattend	Facilty Heads Attend Most of the Meetings	discrete	numeric	Does the facility head attend most of the meetings?
V210	disciplrec	The Committee Made Disciplinary Recommendations on Staff in the Past Year	discrete	numeric	Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year? Made disciplinary recommendations on staff
V211	provdrug	The Committee Provided Drugs in the Past Year	discrete	numeric	Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year? Provided drugs
V212	fixedprice	The Committee Fixed the Price of Drugs in the Past Year	discrete	numeric	Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year? Fixed price of drugs
V213	fixeduser	The Committee Fixed User Charges and Fees (other than drugs)	discrete	numeric	Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year? Fixed user charges and fees (other than drugs)
V214	reqvaccine	The Committee Requested More Vaccines	discrete	numeric	Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year? Requested more vaccines

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V215	carrrepair	The CommitteeCarried Out Repairs on the Facility Structure	discrete	numeric	Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year? Carried out repairs on the facility structure
V216	provfuel	The Committee Provided Fuel or Other Current Resources in the Past Year	discrete	numeric	Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year? Provided fuel or other current resources
V217	repairequp	The Committee Repaired Equipment	discrete	numeric	Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year? Repaired equipment
V218	newinvest	The Committee Made New Investments	discrete	numeric	Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year? Made new investments
V219	resadmin	The Committee Resolved Administrative Issues in the Past Year	discrete	numeric	Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year? Resolved administrative issues
V220	resperson	The Committee Resolved Personal Staff Issues in the Past Year	discrete	numeric	Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year? Resolved personal staff issues
V221	visfactrea	Frequence of Committee Members Visits to the Facility - Other than for Treatment	discrete	numeric	How often does a member of the committee visit the facility other than for treatment?
V222	checkreg	Committee Member Visits Facility to Check Patient Register	discrete	numeric	If a committee member does visit this facility, what does the person usually do? Check patient register
V223	checkstock	Committee Member Visits Facility to Check Stock Cards	discrete	numeric	If a committee member does visit this facility, what does the person usually do? Check stock cards
V224	checkrecei	Committee Member Visits Facility to Check User Charge Receipts	discrete	numeric	If a committee member does visit this facility, what does the person usually do? Check user charge receipts
V225	checkproto	Committee Member Visits Facility to Discuss Medical Protocol Issues	discrete	numeric	If a committee member does visit this facility, what does the person usually do? Discuss medical protocol issues
V226	adminisue	Committee Member vVsits Facility to Discuss Administrative Issues	discrete	numeric	If a committee member does visit this facility, what does the person usually do? Discuss administrative issues
V227	staffmeet	Committee Member Visits Facility to Hold An Official Staff Meeting	discrete	numeric	If a committee member does visit this facility, what does the person usually do? Hold an official staff meeting
V228	checkequip	Committee Member Visits Facility to Check Equipment	discrete	numeric	If a committee member does visit this facility, what does the person usually do? Check equipment
V229	chotherspe	Committee Member Visits Facility to Check Other (specify)	discrete	character	If a committee member does visit this facility, what does the person usually do? Other (specify)
V230	phcmcvisfa	Frequence of PHCMC Member Visits to the Facility	discrete	numeric	Does any member of the PHCMC come to visit this facility? How often?
V231	phcmcregis	PHCMC Member Visits the Facility to Check Patient Register	discrete	numeric	If a PHCMC member visits this facility, what does the person usually do? Check patient register
V232	phcmccards	PHCMC Member Visits the Facility to Check Stock Cards	discrete	numeric	If a PHCMC member visits this facility, what does the person usually do? Check stock cards
V233	phcmcrecei	PHCMC Member Visits the Facility to Check User Charge Receipts	discrete	numeric	If a PHCMC member visits this facility, what does the person usually do? Check user charge receipts
V234	phcmcmed	PHCMC Member Visits the Facility to Discuss Medical Protocol Issues	discrete	numeric	If a PHCMC member visits this facility, what does the person usually do? Discuss medical protocol issues

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V235	phcmcadmin	PHCMC Member Visits the Facility to Discuss Administrative Issues	discrete	numeric	If a PHCMC member visits this facility, what does the person usually do? Discuss administrative issues
V236	phcmcmeet	Person Hold An Official Staff Meeting when PHCMC Member Visits the Facility	discrete	numeric	If a PHCMC member visits this facility, what does the person usually do? Hold an official staff meeting
V237	phcmcequip	Person Check Equipment when PHCMC Member Visits the Facility	discrete	numeric	If a PHCMC member visits this facility, what does the person usually do? Check equipment
V238	phcmcother	Person Check Other (specify) when PHCMC Member Visits the Facility	discrete	character	If a PHCMC member visits this facility, what does the person usually do? Other (specify)
V239	facopenclo	Person Check When the Facility Opens and Closes	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? When the facility opens and closes?
V240	undertake	Person Check When to Undertake New Construction, Such as Facility Expansion	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? When to undertake new construction, such as facility expansion?
V241	acquire	Person Check To Acquire New Equipment when PHCMC Member Visits the Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? To acquire new equipment?
V242	available	Person Check Making Drugs Available in the Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? Making drugs available in the facility?
V243	medicalsup	Person Check Making Medical Supplies Available in the Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? Making medical supplies available in the facility?
V244	charges	Person Check Setting Charges for Drugs when PHCMC Member Visits the Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? Setting charges for drugs?
V245	chargetrt	Person Check Setting Charges for Treatment (other than drugs)	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? Setting charges for treatment (other than drugs)?
V246	consultat	Person Check How to Use Revenue from Treatment and Consultations	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? How to use revenue from treatment and consultations?
V247	disciplina	Person Check Taking Disciplinary Action Against Staff	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? Taking disciplinary action against staff?
V248	transfer	Person Check Transferring Staff to Another Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? Transferring staff to another facility?
V249	facilitycl	Degree of Facility Cleanliness	discrete	numeric	Is the facility clean?
V250	leaking	Presence of Leaking Roof	discrete	numeric	Are there any of the following structural defects? Leaking roof
V251	broken	Presence of Broken Down Doors and Windows	discrete	numeric	Are there any of the following structural defects? Broken down doors and windows

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V252	cracked	Presence of Cracked Floor	discrete	numeric	Are there any of the following structural defects? Cracked floor
V253	patientuse	Presence of a Functioning Toilet for Patient	discrete	numeric	Is there a functioning toilet for patient use?
V254	sterilize	Method of Medical Equipment Sterilization	discrete	numeric	How do you usually sterilize medical equipment?
V255	n614other	Other Method of Medical Equipment Sterilization (specify)	discrete	character	How do you usually sterilize medical equipment? Other
V256	vaccines	Method of Vaccine Storage	discrete	numeric	How are vaccines stored within the facility?
V257	fridge	Condition of Fridge or Freezer	discrete	numeric	Condition of fridge or freezer?
V258	forregistr	Presence of a Permanent Display of User Charges For Registration	discrete	numeric	Is there a permanent display of user charges? For Registration
V259	fordrugs	Presence of a Permanent Display of User Charges	discrete	numeric	Is there a permanent display of user charges? For Drugs
V260	keepmonthl	The Facility Keeps Monthly Records of Tracer and Immediately Notifiable Diseases	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you now about Tracer and immediately notifiable diseases Does the facility keep monthly records of tracer and immediately notifiable diseases?
V261	forwarded	Monthly Records are Forwarded to The LGA	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you now about Tracer and immediately notifiable diseases If YES, are these monthly records forwarded to the LGA?
V262	lastmonth	Last Month's Copy is Filled Out	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you now about Tracer and immediately notifiable diseases If YES, can I please see last month's copy?
V263	anatalmay	Number of Ante-natal Consultations in May 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) May 2002 Ante-natal Consultations
V264	anatalapr	Number of Ante-natal Consultations in April 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) April 2002 Ante-natal Consultations
V265	anatalmar	Number of Ante-natal Consultations in March 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) March 2002 Ante-natal Consultations
V266	famplmay	Number of Family Planning Visits in May 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) May 2002 Family Planning Visits
V267	famplapr	Number of Family Planning Visits in April 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) April 2002 Family Planning Visits
V268	famplmar	Number Family Planning Visits in March 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) March 2002 Family Planning Visits
V269	inpatmay	Number of In-patient Deliveries in May 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) May 2002 In-patient deliveries
V270	inpatapr	Number In-patient Deliveries in April 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) April 2002 In-patient deliveries

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V271	inpatmar	Number of In-patient Deliveries in March 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) March 2002 In-patient deliveries
V272	bcgimmmay	Number of BCG Immunizations in May 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) May 2002 BCG Immunizations
V273	bcgimmapr	Number of BCG Immunizations in April 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) April 2002 BCG Immunizations
V274	bcgimmmar	Number of BCG Immunizations in March 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) March 2002 BCG Immunizations
V275	outpatmay	Number of Out-patient Consultations in May 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) May 2002 Out-patient Consultations
V276	outpatapr	Number of Out-patient Consultations in April 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) April 2002 Out-patient Consultations
V277	outpatmar	Number of Out-patient Consultations in March 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) March 2002 Out-patient Consultations
V278	hedumay	Number of Health Education (No. of group sessions conducted) in May 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) May 2002 Health Education (No. of group sessions conducted)
V279	heduapr	Number of Health Education (No. of group sessions conducted) in April 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) April 2002 Health Education (No. of group sessions conducted)
V280	hedumar	Number of Health Education (No. of group sessions conducted) in March 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) March 2002 Health Education (No. of group sessions conducted)
V281	hvismay	Number of Home Visits (No. of houses visited) in May 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) May 2002 Home visits (No. of houses visited)
V282	hvisapr	Number of Home Visits (No. of houses visited) in April 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) April 2002 Home visits (No. of houses visited)
V283	hvismar	Number of Home Visits (No. of houses visited) in March 2002	discrete	numeric	Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) March 2002 Home visits (No. of houses visited)
V284	bothdelive	Number of women who delivered and had ante-natal consultation	discrete	numeric	
V285	stillbirth	Number of Stillbirths	discrete	numeric	How many of these had stillbirths?

PHC - Final

Content	The PHC file contains general information on health facilities in the local government area, health care management and sources of financing, health personnel, environmental health activities and regional immunization records.
Cases	30
Variable(s)	223
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ID(Identifier)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	DON'T KNOW (-666); NOT APPLICABLE (-777); LACK OF RECORDS (-888); REFUSED TO ANSWER (-999).

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V356	ID	Identifier	contin	numeric	
V357	questnum	Questionnaire Number	discrete	numeric	
V358	statecode	State	discrete	numeric	
V359	lgacode	LGA	discrete	numeric	
V360	address	Address	discrete	character	
V361	intname	Interviewer's Name	discrete	character	
V362	fistintdat	Month of First Interview	discrete	character	
V363	firststime	Start Time of First Interview	contin	numeric	
V364	firstetime	End Time of First Interview	contin	numeric	
V365	firstintl	Language of First Interview	discrete	numeric	
V366	firstincom	Survey is Completed in the First Interview	discrete	numeric	
V367	secintdate	Month of Second Interview	discrete	character	
V368	secstime	Start Time of Second Interview	contin	numeric	
V369	secetime	End Time of Second Interview	contin	numeric	
V370	secintl	Language of Second Interview	discrete	numeric	
V371	secincom	Survey is Completed in the Second Interview	discrete	numeric	
V372	reason		discrete	numeric	
V373	supname	Supervisor's Name	discrete	character	
V374	surcomdate	Month in which the Survey was Completed	discrete	character	
V375	surinitial	Initials for Completed Survey	discrete	character	
V376	dataentdat	Month in which the Data Entry was Completed	discrete	character	
V377	datainitia	Initials for Complete Data Entry	discrete	character	
V378	entname	Data Entry Technician's Name	discrete	character	
V379	firentdate	Month of the First Entry	discrete	character	
V380	firseccomp	Sections Completed in First Entry	discrete	numeric	

Nigeria - PETS - QSDS in Health 2002

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V381	secentdate	Month of the Second Entry	discrete	character	
V382	secseccomp	Sections Completed in Second Entry	discrete	numeric	
V383	notes	Additional Notes 1	discrete	character	
V384	notes1	Additional Notes 2	discrete	character	
V385	q111dislga	Number of health districts/wards in this LGA	discrete	numeric	How many health districts/wards are there in this LGA?
V386	hmhpdlga	Number of Health Post, Dispensaries belonging to LGA	discrete	numeric	How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA? LGA TYPE 1 - Health Post, Dispensaries
V387	hmhpdst	Number of Health Post, Dispensaries belonging to State Government	discrete	numeric	How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA? State TYPE 1 - Health Post, Dispensaries
V388	hmhpdfed	Number of Health Post, Dispensaries belonging to Federal Government	discrete	numeric	How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA? Federal TYPE 1 - Health Post, Dispensaries
V389	hmhpdngo	Number of Health Post, Dispensaries belonging to Private/NGO	discrete	numeric	How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA? Private/Non-Govt TYPE 1 - Health Post, Dispensaries
V390	hmphclga	Number of Primary Health Centres/Maternities belonging to LGA	discrete	numeric	How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA? LGA TYPE 2 - Primary Health Centres/Maternities
V391	hmphcst	Number of Primary Health Centres/Maternities belonging to State Government	discrete	numeric	How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA? State TYPE 2 - Primary Health Centres/Maternities
V392	hmphcfed	Number of Primary Health Centres/Maternities belonging to Federal Government	discrete	numeric	How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA? Federal TYPE 2 - Primary Health Centres/Maternities
V393	hmphcngo	Number of Primary Health Centres/Maternities belonging to Private/NGO	discrete	numeric	How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA? Private/Non-Govt TYPE 2 - Primary Health Centres/Maternities
V394	hmchclga	Number of Comprehensive Health Centres belonging to LGA	discrete	numeric	How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA? LGA TYPE 3 - Comprehensive Health Centres
V395	hmchcst	Number of Comprehensive Health Centres belonging to State Government	discrete	numeric	How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA? State TYPE 3 - Comprehensive Health Centres
V396	hmchcfed	Number of Comprehensive Health Centres belonging to Federal Government	discrete	numeric	How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA? Federal TYPE 3 - Comprehensive Health Centres
V397	hmchcngo	Number of Comprehensive Health Centres belonging to Private/NGO	discrete	numeric	How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA? Private/Non-Govt TYPE 3 - Comprehensive Health Centres
V398	hmshflga	Number of Secondary (& above) Health Facilities belonging to LGA	discrete	numeric	How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA? LGA TYPE 4 - Secondary (& above) Health Facilities
V399	hmshfst	Number of Secondary (& above) Health Facilities belonging to State Government	discrete	numeric	How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA? State TYPE 4 - Secondary (& above) Health Facilities
V400	hmshffed	Number of Secondary (& above) Health Facilities belonging to Federal Government	discrete	numeric	How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA? Federal TYPE 4 - Secondary (& above) Health Facilities
V401	hmshfngo	Number of Secondary (& above) Health Facilities belonging to Private/NGO	discrete	numeric	How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA? Private/Non-Govt TYPE 4 - Secondary (& above) Health Facilities

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V402	hltclilga	Number of Health/School Clinics in LGA	discrete	numeric	How many health/school clinics are in this LGA?
V403	pricinlga	Number of Private Clinics in LGA	discrete	numeric	How many private clinics are in this LGA?
V404	lgapopul	Current Total Population of the LGA	discrete	numeric	What is the current total population of the LGA?
V405	perurban	Percentage of the Population in Urban	contin	numeric	What percentage of the population is urban?
V406	perrural	Percentage of the Population in Rural	contin	numeric	What percentage of the population is rural?
V407	hmopenfgn	Number of New PHC Facilities Opened in the Last 12 Months by FGN	discrete	numeric	How many new PHC facilities were opened in the LGA in the last 12 months and by whom? FGN
V408	hmopenst	Number of New PHC Facilities Opened in the Last 12 Months by State	discrete	numeric	How many new PHC facilities were opened in the LGA in the last 12 months and by whom? State
V409	hmopenlga	Number of New PHC Facilities Opened in the Last 12 Months by LGA	discrete	numeric	How many new PHC facilities were opened in the LGA in the last 12 months and by whom? LGA
V410	hmopencom	Number of New PHC Facilities Opened in the Last 12 Months by Community	discrete	numeric	How many new PHC facilities were opened in the LGA in the last 12 months and by whom? Community
V411	hmopendon	Number of New PHC Facilities Opened in the Last 12 Months by Donors/Individual	discrete	numeric	How many new PHC facilities were opened in the LGA in the last 12 months and by whom? Donors/Individual
V412	hmconstfgn	Number of PHC Facilities Currently Under Construction by FGN	discrete	numeric	How many new PHC facilities are currently under construction in the LGA and by whom? FGN
V413	hmconstst	Number of PHC Facilities Currently Under Construction by State	discrete	numeric	How many new PHC facilities are currently under construction in the LGA and by whom? State
V414	hmconstlga	Number of PHC Facilities Currently Under Construction by LGA	discrete	numeric	How many new PHC facilities are currently under construction in the LGA and by whom? LGA
V415	hmconstcom	Number of PHC Facilities Currently Under Construction by Community	discrete	numeric	How many new PHC facilities are currently under construction in the LGA and by whom? Community
V416	hmconstdon	Number of PHC Facilities Currently Under Construction by Donors/Individual	discrete	numeric	How many new PHC facilities are currently under construction in the LGA and by whom? Donors/Individual
V417	hmrepairfg	Number of PHC Facilities Repaired by FGN in the Last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	How many PHC facilities were repaired in this LGA in the last 12 months and by whom? FGN
V418	hmrepairst	Number of PHC Facilities Repaired by State in the Last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	How many PHC facilities were repaired in this LGA in the last 12 months and by whom? State
V419	hmrepairlg	Number of PHC Facilities Repaired by LGA in the Last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	How many PHC facilities were repaired in this LGA in the last 12 months and by whom? LGA
V420	hmrepairco	Number of PHC Facilities Repaired by Community in the Last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	How many PHC facilities were repaired in this LGA in the last 12 months and by whom? Community
V421	hmrepairdo	Number of PHC Facilities Repaired by Donors/Individual in the Last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	How many PHC facilities were repaired in this LGA in the last 12 months and by whom? Donors/Individual
V422	hmnigngo	Number of Nigerian NGOs Involved in Delivery pf PHC Services	discrete	numeric	How many Nigerian NGOs are currently actively involved in the delivery of PHC services in this LGA?
V423	ainterorg	Name of International Organization Supporting PHC Programmes	discrete	character	List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months?
V424	acashfintr	Organization Offered Cash/Financial Transfers	discrete	numeric	List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? Cash/Financial Transfers

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V425	ainkindtra	Organization Offered In-Kind Transfers	discrete	numeric	List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? In-kind Transfers
V426	atecsupp	Organization Offered Technical Support Transfers	discrete	numeric	List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? Technical Support
V427	binterorg	Name of International Organization Supporting PHC Programmes	discrete	character	List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months?
V428	bcashfintr	Organization Offered Cash/Financial Transfers	discrete	numeric	List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? Cash/Financial Transfers
V429	binkindtra	Organization Offered In-kind Transfers	discrete	numeric	List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? In-kind Transfers
V430	btecsupp	Organization Offered Technical Support	discrete	numeric	List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? Technical Support
V431	cinterorg	Name of International Organization Supporting PHC Programmes	discrete	character	List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months?
V432	ccashfintr	Organization Cash/Financial Transfers	discrete	numeric	List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? Cash/Financial Transfers
V433	cinkindtra	Organization In-kind Transfers	discrete	numeric	List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? In-kind Transfers
V434	ctecsupp	Organization Technical Support	discrete	numeric	List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? Technical Support
V435	dinterorg	Organization Technical Support	discrete	character	List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? Technical Support
V436	dcashfintr	Name of International Organization Supporting PHC Programmes	discrete	numeric	List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months?
V437	dinkindtra	Organization Cash/Financial Transfers	discrete	numeric	List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? Cash/Financial Transfers
V438	dtecsupp	Organization In-kind Transfers	discrete	numeric	List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? In-kind Transfers
V439	authcoord	Organization Technical Support	discrete	numeric	List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? Technical Support
V440	hedumlga	Percentage of Health Education Services provided by LGA	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies LGA Health Education

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V441	hedumst	Percentage of Health Education Services provided by the State	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies State Health Education
V442	hedumfed	Percentage of Health Education Services provided by the Federal	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Federal Health Education
V443	hedumot	Percentage of Health Education Services provided by Other	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Other Health Education
V444	mchmlga	Percentage of MCH and Family Planning Services provided by the LGA	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies LGA MCH and Family Planning
V445	mchmst	Percentage of MCH and Family Planning Services provided by the State	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies State MCH and Family Planning
V446	mchmfed	Percentage of MCH and Family Planning Services provided by the Federal	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Federal MCH and Family Planning
V447	mchmot	Percentage of MCH and Family Planning Services provided by Other	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Other MCH and Family Planning
V448	pedmlga	Percentage of Provision of Essential Drugs Services provided by the LGA	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies LGA Provision of Essential Drugs
V449	pedmst	Percentage of Provision of Essential Drugs Services provided by the State	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies State Provision of Essential Drugs
V450	pedmfed	Percentage of Provision of Essential Drugs Services provided by the Federal	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Federal Provision of Essential Drugs

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V451	pedmot	Percentage of Provision of Essential Drugs Services provided by Other	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Other Provision of Essential Drugs
V452	nutmlga	Percentage of Nutrition Services provided by the LGA	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies LGA Nutrition
V453	nutmst	Percentage of Nutrition Services provided by the States	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies State Nutrition
V454	nutmfed	Percentage of Nutrition Services provided by the Federal	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Federal Nutrition
V455	nutmot	Percentage of Nutrition Services provided by Other	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Other Nutrition
V456	immmlga	Percentage of Routine Immunization Services provided by the LGA	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies LGA Routine Immunization
V457	immmst	Percentage of Routine Immunization Services provided by the States	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies State Routine Immunization
V458	immmfed	Percentage of Routine Immunization Services provided by the Federal	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Federal Routine Immunization
V459	immmot	Percentage of Routine Immunization Services provided by Other	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Other Routine Immunization
V460	endmlga	Percentage of Prevention of Endemic Diseases Services provided by the LGA	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies LGA Prevention of Endemic Diseases
V461	endmst	Percentage of Prevention of Endemic Diseases Services provided by the State	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies State Prevention of Endemic Diseases

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V462	endmfed	Percentage of Prevention of Endemic Diseases Services provided by the Federal	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Federal Prevention of Endemic Diseases
V463	endmot	Percentage of Prevention of Endemic Diseases Services provided by Other	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Other Prevention of Endemic Diseases
V464	watmlga	Percentage of Water Services provided by the LGA	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies LGA Water
V465	watmst	Percentage of Water Services provided by the State	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies State Water
V466	watmfed	Percentage of Water Services provided by the Federal	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Federal Water
V467	watmot	Percentage of Water Services provided by Other	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Other Water
V468	sanmlga	Percentage of Sanitation Services provided by LGA	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies LGA Sanitation
V469	sanmst	Percentage of Sanitation Services provided by the State	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies State Sanitation
V470	sanmfed	Percentage of Sanitation Services provided by the Federal	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Federal Sanitation
V471	sanmot	Percentage of Sanitation Services provided by Other	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Other Sanitation
V472	ailmlga	Percentage of Treatment of Common Ailments Services provided by the LGA	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies LGA Treatment of Common Ailments

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V473	ailmst	Percentage of Treatment of Common Ailments Services provided by the State	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies State Treatment of Common Ailments
V474	ailmfed	Percentage of Treatment of Common Ailments Services provided by the Federal	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Federal Treatment of Common Ailments
V475	ailmot	Percentage of Treatment of Common Ailments Services provided by Other	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Other Treatment of Common Ailments
V476	stimlga	Percentage of STI/HIV/AIDS Services provided by the LGA	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies LGA STI/HIV/AIDS
V477	stimst	Percentage of STI/HIV/AIDS Services provided by the State	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies State STI/HIV/AIDS
V478	stimfed	Percentage of STI/HIV/AIDS Services provided by the Federal	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Federal STI/HIV/AIDS
V479	stimot	Percentage of STI/HIV/AIDS Services provided by Other	discrete	numeric	Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies Other STI/HIV/AIDS
V480	facopen	Principle Decision Maker for Opening/Closing of Facilities	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? When facilities open and close?
V481	facexpans	Principle Decision Maker for New Construction or Expansion	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? When to undertake new construction, such as facility expansion?
V482	newequip	Principle Decision Maker To Acquire New Equipment	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? To acquire new equipment?
V483	drugavail	Principle Decision Maker for Making Drugs Available in a Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? Making drugs available in a facility?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V484	medsuppl	Principle Decision Maker for Making Medical Supplies Available in a Facility	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? Making medical supplies available in a facility?
V485	setchadrug	Principle Decision Maker for Setting Charges for Drugs	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? Setting charges for drugs?
V486	setchatrt	Principle Decision Maker for Setting Charges for Treatment (other than drugs)	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? Setting charges for treatment (other than drugs)?
V487	userevenue	Principle Decision Maker How to Use Revenue from Treatment and Consultations	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? How to use revenue from treatment and consultations?
V488	discipact	Principle Decision Maker for Taking Disciplinary Action Against Staff	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? Taking disciplinary action against staff?
V489	transstaff	Principle Decision Maker for Transferring Staff Between Facilities	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following? Transferring staff between facilities?
V490	hmwdcddcs	Number of WDC/DDCs Currently Existing in LGA	discrete	numeric	How many WDC/DDCs are currently existing in this LGA?
V491	hmdevcomm	Number of Village/Community Development Committees Existing in LGA	discrete	numeric	How many Village/Community Development Committees (VDC/CDCs) are currently existing in this LGA?
V492	estvdcext	Percentage of Villages/Communities in LGA where VDCs/CDCs Exist	discrete	numeric	What is your estimate of the percentage of villages/communities in this LGA where VDCs/CDCs are in existence?
V493	receiptboo	Receipt Booklets are Issued to PHCs for Patients Paying User Charges	discrete	numeric	Does this LGA issue receipt booklets to PHC facilities for patients paying user charges (such as for drugs, treatment, registration)?
V494	duplreceip	LGA Receives Duplicates of Receipts from the Facilities	discrete	numeric	Does the LGA receive duplicates of these receipts from the facilities?
V495	hmdoct	Number of Staff Turnovers for Medical Officers (Doctors)	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How Many? (i.e. Total) Medical Officers (Doctors)
V496	hmdocleft	Number of Medical Officers (Doctors) Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months Medical Officers (Doctors)
V497	hmdocpro	Number of Medical Officers (Doctors) Promoted in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many were promoted in the last 12 months? Medical Officers (Doctors)
V498	hmchot	Number of Staff Turnovers for CHOs	contin	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How Many? (i.e. Total) CHOs

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V499	hmcholeft	Number of CHOs Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months CHOs
V500	hmchonew	Number of New CHOs Employed in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months? CHOs
V501	hmchopro	Number of CHOs Promoted in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many were promoted in the last 12 months? CHOs
V502	hmnurt	Number of Staff Turnovers for Nurses	contin	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How Many? (i.e. Total) Nurses
V503	hmnurleft	Number of Nurses Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months Nurses
V504	hmnurnew	Number of New Nurses Employed in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months? Nurses
V505	hmnurpro	Number of Nurses Promoted in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many were promoted in the last 12 months? Nurses
V506	hmmidt	Number of Staff Turnovers for Midwives/Nurse-Midwives	contin	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How Many? (i.e. Total) Midwives/Nurse-Midwives
V507	hmmidleft	Number of Midwives/Nurse-Midwives Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months Midwives/Nurse-Midwives
V508	hmmidnew	Number of New Midwives/Nurse-Midwives Employed in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months? Midwives/Nurse-Midwives
V509	hmmidpro	Number of Midwives/Nurse-Midwives Promoted in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many were promoted in the last 12 months? Midwives/Nurse-Midwives
V510	hmscht	Number of Staff Turnovers for Senior CHEWs	contin	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How Many? (i.e. Total) Senior CHEWs
V511	hmschleft	Number of Senior CHEWs Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months Senior CHEWs
V512	hmschnew	Number of New Senior CHEWs Employed in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months? Senior CHEWs
V513	hmschpro	Number of Senior CHEWs Promoted in the last 12 Months	contin	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many were promoted in the last 12 months? Senior CHEWs

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V514	hmjcht	Number of Staff Turnovers for Junior CHEWs	contin	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How Many? (i.e. Total) Junior CHEWs
V515	hmjchleft	Number of Junior CHEWs Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months Junior CHEWs
V516	hmjchnew	Number of New Junior CHEWs Employed in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months? Junior CHEWs
V517	hmjchpro	Number of Junior CHEWs Promoted in the last 12 Months	contin	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many were promoted in the last 12 months? Junior CHEWs
V518	hmenvt	Number of Staff Turnovers for Environmental Health Officers	contin	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How Many? (i.e. Total) Environmental Health Officers
V519	hmenvleft	Number of Environmental Health Officers Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months Environmental Health Officers
V520	hmenvnew	Number of New Environmental Health Officers Employed in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months? Environmental Health Officers
V521	hmenvpro	Number of Environmental Health Officers Promoted in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many were promoted in the last 12 months? Environmental Health Officers
V522	hmlabt	Number of Staff Turnovers for Laboratory Technicians	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How Many? (i.e. Total) Laboratory Technicians
V523	hmlableft	Number of Laboratory Technicians Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months Laboratory Technicians
V524	hmlabnew	Number of New Laboratory Technicians Employed in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months? Laboratory Technicians
V525	hmlabpro	Number of Laboratory Technicians Promoted in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many were promoted in the last 12 months? Laboratory Technicians
V526	hmphat	Number of Staff Turnovers for Pharmacy Technicians	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How Many? (i.e. Total) Pharmacy Technicians
V527	hmphaleft	Number of Pharmacy Technicians Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months Pharmacy Technicians

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V528	hmphanew	Number of New Pharmacy Technicians Employed in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months? Pharmacy Technicians
V529	hmphapro	Number of Pharmacy Technicians Promoted in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many were promoted in the last 12 months? Pharmacy Technicians
V530	hmmedt	Number of Staff Turnovers for Medical Records Officers	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How Many? (i.e. Total) Medical Records Officers
V531	hmmedleft	Number of Medical Records Officers Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months Medical Records Officers
V532	hmmednew	Number of New Medical Records Officers Employed in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months? Medical Records Officers
V533	hmmedpro	Number of Medical Records Officers Promoted in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many were promoted in the last 12 months? Medical Records Officers
V534	hmdent	Number of Staff Turnovers for Dental Assistants	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How Many? (i.e. Total) Dental Assistants
V535	hmdenleft	Number of Dental Assistants Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months Dental Assistants
V536	hmdennew	Number of New Dental Assistants Employed in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months? Dental Assistants
V537	hmdenpro	Number of Dental Assistants Promoted in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many were promoted in the last 12 months? Dental Assistants
V538	hmotht	Number of Other Staff Turnovers	contin	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How Many? (i.e. Total) Other
V539	hmothleft	Number of Other Staff Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months Other
V540	hmothnew	Number of New Other Staff Employed in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months? Other
V541	hmothpro	Number of Other Staff Promoted in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many were promoted in the last 12 months? Other

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V542	hmhltatt	Number of Staff Turnovers for Health Attendants	contin	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How Many? (i.e. Total) Health attendants
V543	hmhltaleft	Number of Health Attendants Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months Health attendants
V544	hmhltanew	Number of New Health Attendants Employed in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months? Health attendants
V545	hmhltapro	Number of Health Attendants Promoted in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many were promoted in the last 12 months? Health attendants
V546	hmsuper	Number of Staff Turnovers for Health Supervisors	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How Many? (i.e. Total) Health supervisors
V547	hmsupeleft	Number of Health Supervisors Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months Health supervisors
V548	hmsupernew	Number of New Health Supervisors Employed in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months? Health supervisors
V549	hmsuperpro	Number of Health Supervisors Promoted in the last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below How many were promoted in the last 12 months? Health supervisors
V550	nyservice	Ranking of Number of Years of Service as a Criteria for Promotion	discrete	numeric	Please rank the following criteria as used in practice for promotion of staff in this LGA? Number of years in service
V551	recomtop	Ranking of Recommendations from Top Mnagement as a Criteria for Promotion	discrete	numeric	Please rank the following criteria as used in practice for promotion of staff in this LGA? Recommendations from top management
V552	meritqual	Ranking of Merit/performance/additional qualifications as a Criteria for Promoti	discrete	numeric	Please rank the following criteria as used in practice for promotion of staff in this LGA? Merit/performance/obtaining additional qualifications
V553	recomdiscp	Number of Displinary Action against Staff in Last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	How many times have you recommended that disciplinary action be taken against any health staff in the last 12 months?
V554	reprimand	Number of Reprimands Recommended in the Last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Based upon your recommendations, how many times have the following disciplinary actions been taken in the last 12 months? Reprimand
V555	demotion	Number of Demotions Recommended in the Last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Based upon your recommendations, how many times have the following disciplinary actions been taken in the last 12 months? Demotion
V556	transfer	Number of Transfers Recommended in the Last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Based upon your recommendations, how many times have the following disciplinary actions been taken in the last 12 months? Transfer
V557	dismissal	Number of Dismissals Recommended in the Last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Based upon your recommendations, how many times have the following disciplinary actions been taken in the last 12 months? Dismissal

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V558	otheract	Number of Other Disciplinary Actions Recommended in the Last 12 Months	discrete	character	Based upon your recommendations, how many times have the following disciplinary actions been taken in the last 12 months? Other (specify)
V559	facoffinch	Frequence of Complaints Received from Facility Officers-in-Charge	discrete	numeric	How often do you receive complaints about any health staff from a facility officer-in-charge?
V560	othhlthst	Frequence of Complaints Received from Other Health Staff	discrete	numeric	How often do you receive complaints about any health staff from a other health staff?
V561	usersoffac	Frequence of Complaints Received from Users of Facilities	discrete	numeric	How often do you receive complaints about any health staff from a users of facilities?
V562	wdcddcvdc	Frequence of Complaints Received from WDC/DDC/VDC	discrete	numeric	How often do you receive complaints about any health staff from a WDC/DDC/VDC?
V563	pwsimay	Number of Public Water Source Inspections in May	discrete	numeric	How many times were the following done in the last 3 months? May Public water source inspections
V564	pwsiapr	Number of Public Water Source Inspections in April	discrete	numeric	How many times were the following done in the last 3 months? April Public water source inspections
V565	pwsimar	Number of Public Water Source Inspections in March	discrete	numeric	How many times were the following done in the last 3 months? March Public water source inspections
V566	nuismay	Number of House-to-house Visits for Health Nuisances in May	discrete	numeric	How many times were the following done in the last 3 months? May House-to-house visits for health nuisances (toilets, garbage, environment)
V567	nuisapr	Number of House-to-house Visits for Health Nuisances in April	discrete	numeric	How many times were the following done in the last 3 months? April House-to-house visits for health nuisances (toilets, garbage, environment)
V568	nuismar	Number of House-to-house Visits for Health Nuisances in March	discrete	numeric	How many times were the following done in the last 3 months? March House-to-house visits for health nuisances (toilets, garbage, environment)
V569	markmay	Number of Market Inspections in May	discrete	numeric	How many times were the following done in the last 3 months? May Market inspections
V570	markapr	Number of Market Inspections in April	discrete	numeric	How many times were the following done in the last 3 months? April Market inspections
V571	markmar	Number of Market Inspections in March	discrete	numeric	How many times were the following done in the last 3 months? March Market inspections
V572	foodmay	Number of Food Sellers Inspections in May	discrete	numeric	How many times were the following done in the last 3 months? May Food sellers inspections
V573	foodapr	Number of Food Sellers Inspections in April	discrete	numeric	How many times were the following done in the last 3 months? April Food sellers inspections
V574	foodmar	Number of Food Sellers Inspections in March	discrete	numeric	How many times were the following done in the last 3 months? March Food sellers inspections
V575	foodvencer	Food Vendor Certification Was Undertaken in Last 12 Months	discrete	numeric	Was food vendor certification undertaken in this LGA in the last 12 months?
V576	tchldimmu	Number of Children Immunized Against Polio in NID Days (May 18-24, 2002)	discrete	numeric	Total children immunized against polio in this LGA during NID days, May 18-24, 2002
V577	bcgimmapr	Number of Children Immunized with Routine BCG Vaccine in April, 2002	discrete	numeric	Total children immunized with BCG vaccine in this LGA under routine immunization in April and May, 2002? April, 2002
V578	bcgimmmay	Number of Children Immunized with Routine BCG Vaccine in May, 2002	discrete	numeric	Total children immunized with BCG vaccine in this LGA under routine immunization in April and May, 2002? May, 2002

STAFF - Final

Content	The STAFF file contains background information on staff members, remuneration, training, working conditions, home conditions and workplace-relevant issues.
Cases	719
Variable(s)	148
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ID(Respondent ID)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	DON'T KNOW (-666); NOT APPLICABLE (-777); LACK OF RECORDS (-888); REFUSED TO ANSWER (-999).

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V579	ID	Respondent ID	contin	numeric	
V580	questnum	Question	contin	numeric	
V581	statecode	State	discrete	numeric	
V582	lgacode	LGA	discrete	numeric	
V583	distrcode	District/Ward	discrete	character	
V584	address	Address	discrete	character	
V585	intname	Interviewer's Name	discrete	character	
V586	fintdate	Month of First Interview	discrete	character	
V587	fintstime	Start Time of First Interview	contin	numeric	
V588	fintetime	End Time of First Interview	contin	numeric	
V589	fintlang	Language of First Interview	discrete	numeric	
V590	fintcomp	Survey Completed in First Interview	discrete	numeric	
V591	sintdate	Month of Second Interview	discrete	character	
V592	sintstime	Start time of Second Interview	contin	numeric	
V593	sintetime	End Time of Second Interview	contin	numeric	
V594	sintlang	Language of Second Interview	discrete	numeric	
V595	sintcomp	Survey Completed of Second Interview	discrete	numeric	
V596	reason		discrete	numeric	
V597	supname	Supervisor's Name	discrete	character	
V598	survcompda	Complete Confirmation Survey of this Month	discrete	character	
V599	survcoini	Confirmation Survey Complete Initials	discrete	character	
V600	dataecomd	Complete Confirmation of Data Entry this Month	discrete	character	
V601	dataeini	Confirmation Data Entry Complete Initials	discrete	character	
V602	entname	Data Entry Technician's Name	discrete	character	
V603	fentrydat	Month of First Entry	discrete	character	
V604	fentrysec	Sections of First Entry is Completed	discrete	character	
V605	sentrydate	Month of Second Entry	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V606	sentrysec	Sections of Second Entry is Completed	discrete	character	
V607	designat	Designation	discrete	numeric	
V608	ifotherspe	Other Designation (specify)	discrete	character	
V609	gender	Gender	discrete	numeric	
V610	age	Age	contin	numeric	
V611	education	Highest Completed Level of Education	discrete	numeric	What is your highest level of education completed?
V612	whoemploye	First Employer in Public Service	discrete	numeric	When you started public service, who employed you?
V613	n15other	Other Employed when Started in Public Service	discrete	character	When you started public service, who employed you? Other
V614	gradelevel	Civil Service Grade Level Upon Start in PHC Service Delivery	discrete	numeric	What was your civil service grade level when you started in PHC service delivery?
V615	curgrade	Current Grade Level in the Government	discrete	numeric	What is your current government grade level?
V616	primaryhea	Years Worked in Primary Health Care	discrete	numeric	How many years have been working in primary health care?
V617	workfac	Years Worked in this Facility	discrete	numeric	How many years have you been working in this Facility?
V618	previously	Number of LGA Worked in Previously	discrete	numeric	How many LGAs have you worked in previously? (Not counting this one)
V619	indigene	Indigene of this community	discrete	numeric	Are you an indigene of this community?
V620	farawayfac	Distance of Residence from Facility	discrete	numeric	How far away from the Facility do you live?
V621	time	Time to get to Work	contin	numeric	How long does it usually take for you to get to work?
V622	gettowork	Mode of Transportation to Work	discrete	numeric	How do you usually get to work?
V623	n116oth	OtherMode of Transportation to Work (specify)	discrete	character	How do you usually get to work? Other
V624	havespouse	Has Spouse or Children	discrete	numeric	Do you have spouse or children?
V625	living	Lives with Spouse and/or Children	discrete	numeric	Do you have spouse or children? If YES, are they living with you?
V626	howfar	Distance of Residence of Spouse and Children	contin	numeric	Do you have spouse or children? If they are not living with you, how far away are they living?
V627	pays	Identity of Salary Payer	discrete	numeric	Who pays your salary?
V628	n211oth	Other Salary Payer (specify)	discrete	character	Who pays your salary? Other
V629	monthsal	Amount of Monthly Salary	contin	numeric	What is your monthly Salary?
V630	months	Number of Months in the Last Year for Which Salary has been Paid	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, how many months have you been paid
V631	salarylate	Number of Months for Which Salary was Paid Late	discrete	numeric	In months in which you HAVE been paid, how many months did you receive your salary late?
V632	healthcare	Receives Health Care	discrete	numeric	Do you receive any of the following in kind-benefits (free and subsidized) for working in this Facility? Health Care
V633	medicines	Receives Medecines	discrete	numeric	Do you receive any of the following in kind-benefits (free and subsidized) for working in this Facility? Medicines

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V634	schooling	Receives Schooling for Children	discrete	numeric	Do you receive any of the following in kind-benefits (free and subsidized) for working in this Facility? Schooling for children
V635	housing	Receives Housing	discrete	numeric	Do you receive any of the following in kind-benefits (free and subsidized) for working in this Facility? Housing
V636	food	Receives Food Items	discrete	numeric	Do you receive any of the following in kind-benefits (free and subsidized) for working in this Facility? Food items
V637	supplement	Other Activities to Supplement Salary	discrete	numeric	Do you do anything to supplement your salary?
V638	agric	Does Agricultural Work to Supplement Salary	discrete	numeric	Do you do anything to supplement your salary? If YES, what? Agricultural work
V639	petty	Does Commercial/Petty Trade Work to Supplement Salary	discrete	numeric	Do you do anything to supplement your salary? If YES, what? Commercial/petty trade
V640	clinic	Does Work in a Private Clinic/Facility Work to Supplement Salary	discrete	numeric	Do you do anything to supplement your salary? If YES, what? Work in a private clinic/facility
V641	home	Does Provide Health Care in Home of Patients Work to Supplement Salary	discrete	numeric	Do you do anything to supplement your salary? If YES, what? Provide health care in your home or in the homes of patients
V642	sellmed	Does Sell Medicines Work to Supplement Salary	discrete	numeric	Do you do anything to supplement your salary? If YES, what? Sell Medicines
V643	other	Does Other Work to Supplement Salary	discrete	numeric	Do you do anything to supplement your salary? If YES, what? Other (specify)
V644	n217oth	Description of Other Work Done to Supplement Salary	discrete	character	Do you do anything to supplement your salary? If YES, what? Other (specify)
V645	week	Number of Patients is Seeing Outside the Facility Per Week	discrete	numeric	How many patients do you see outside the facility per week?
V646	services	Does Patients Pay for the Services Provided	discrete	numeric	Do these patients pay for the services you provide?
V647	health	Number of Patients Referred from Health Facility	discrete	numeric	How many of these patients are referred from this health facility?
V648	vacntime	How many times - Vaccination/Cold Chain Management Training	discrete	numeric	
V649	vacnday	How many days - Vaccination/Cold Chain Management Training	discrete	numeric	
V650	vacwdecide	Paid for by - Vaccination/Cold Chain Management Training	discrete	numeric	
V651	arintime	How many times - Treatment/Diagnosis of ARI Training	discrete	numeric	
V652	arinday	How many days - Treatment/Diagnosis of ARI Training	discrete	numeric	
V653	ariwdecide	Paid for by - Treatment/Diagnosis of ARI Training	discrete	numeric	
V654	diatime	How many times - Treatment/Diagnosis of Diarrhoea Training	discrete	numeric	
V655	dianday	How many days - Treatment/Diagnosis of Diarrhoea Training	discrete	numeric	
V656	diawdecide	Paid for by - Treatment/Diagnosis of Diarrhoea Training	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V657	malntime	How many times - Treatment/Diagnosis of Malaria Training	discrete	numeric	
V658	malnday	How many days - Treatment/Diagnosis of Malaria Training	discrete	numeric	
V659	malwdecide	Paid for by - Treatment/Diagnosis of Malaria Training	discrete	numeric	
V660	nutntime	How many times - Nutrition Training	discrete	numeric	
V661	nutnday	How many days - Nutrition Training	discrete	numeric	
V662	nutwdecide	Paid for by - Nutrition Training	discrete	numeric	
V663	matntime	How many times - Maternity Care Training	discrete	numeric	
V664	matnday	How many days - Maternity Care Training	discrete	numeric	
V665	matwdecide	Paid for by - Maternity Care Training	discrete	numeric	
V666	fpntime	How many times - Family Planning Training	discrete	numeric	
V667	fpnday	How many days - Family Planning Training	discrete	numeric	
V668	fpwdecided	Paid for by - Family Planning Training	discrete	numeric	
V669	drugntime	How many times - Drug Use and Management Training	discrete	numeric	
V670	drugnday	How many days - Drug Use and Management Training	discrete	numeric	
V671	drugwdecid	Paid for by - Drug Use and Management Training	discrete	numeric	
V672	stintime	How many times - STI/HIV/AIDS Training	discrete	numeric	
V673	stinday	How many days - STI/HIV/AIDS Training	discrete	numeric	
V674	stiwdecide	Paid for by - STI/HIV/AIDS Training	discrete	numeric	
V675	othntime	How many times - Other Training	discrete	numeric	
V676	othnday	How many days - Other Training	discrete	numeric	
V677	othwdecide	Paid for by - Other Training	discrete	numeric	
V678	n221oth	Specify Other Training	discrete	character	
V679	days	Days Worked in the Facility Last week	discrete	numeric	Last Week, how many days did you work in the facility?
V680	outp	Performed Out-Patient Care During Last Week	discrete	numeric	In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre? Out-Patient Care
V681	deliveries	Performed Deliveries During Last Week	discrete	numeric	In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre? Deliveries
V682	inp	Performed In-Patient Care During Last Week	discrete	numeric	In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre? In-Patient Care
V683	imm	Performed immunizations during last week	discrete	numeric	In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre?
V684	antenatal	Performed ante-natal care during last week	discrete	numeric	In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre?
V685	family	Performed family planning during last week	discrete	numeric	In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V686	educa	Performed health education during last week	discrete	numeric	In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre?
V687	inspection	Performed sanitary inspection or home visit during last week	discrete	numeric	In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre?
V688	laboratory	Performed laboratory examinations during last week	discrete	numeric	In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre?
V689	admin	Performed facilities administration during last week	discrete	numeric	In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre?
V690	nonhealth	Performed assigned non-health duties during last week	discrete	numeric	In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre?
V691	equipment	Equipment to do the Job is Deemed Adequate	discrete	numeric	Do you think you have adequate equipment to do your job?
V692	staffass	Member of a Union or Staff Association	discrete	numeric	Are you a member of a union or staff association?
V693	strike	Occurence of a Strike in the Last Year	discrete	numeric	Has the union gone on strike in the last 12 months?
V694	strikelast	Number of Months the Strike Lasted	discrete	numeric	Has the union gone on strike in the last 12 months? If YES, how many months did the strike last?
V695	criterion	Main Criterion for the Promotion of Staff	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, what is the main criterion for promotion of staff in this LGA?
V696	peoplelivi	Number of People Living in the Household	discrete	numeric	How many people normally live in your household (including yourself)?
V697	house	Number of Rooms in the House	discrete	numeric	How many rooms do you have in your house
V698	bicycle	Household Owns a Bicycle	discrete	numeric	Does your household own any of the following assets? Bicycle
V699	motorbike	Household Owns a Motorbike	discrete	numeric	Does your household own any of the following assets? Motorbike
V700	car	Household Own a Car/Van	discrete	numeric	Does your household own any of the following assets? Car/Van
V701	boat	Household Own a Boat	discrete	numeric	Does your household own any of the following assets? Boat
V702	toilet	Type of Toilet Syste Used in Household	discrete	numeric	What type of toilet system does the household use?
V703	n314oth	Other Type of Toilet System Used in Household (specify)	discrete	character	What type of toilet system does the household use? Other
V704	purpose	Wishes to Have Another Health Worker to Watching Diagnosis and Treatment	discrete	numeric	For training purposes, would you like another health worker to watch you diagnose and treat patients?
V705	times	Number of Times Another Health Worker Watched Wateched Diagnosis and Treatment	discrete	numeric	In the past month, how many times has another health worker watched you diagnose and treat patients for training purposes?
V706	discussed	Number of Patient Cases Discussed with Another Worker in the Past Month	discrete	numeric	
V707	referred	Number of Patients Reffered to Another Health Care Facility in the Past Month	discrete	numeric	In the past month, how many patients have you referred to another health care facility

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V708	seeing	Wishes to Stop Seeing Patients and go into Health Administration	discrete	numeric	Would you like to stop seeing patients and go into health administration
V709	training	Type of Training Preferred	discrete	numeric	If you could go for training for one week, and you could choose training in
V710	consider	Most Useful Type of Immunization	discrete	numeric	Which do you consider more useful?
V711	attend	Number of Patients Attended To in the Last Week	discrete	numeric	Last week, how many patients did you attend to?
V712	worker	Number of Patients Seen Last Week that Has Already Seen (Another Health Worker)	discrete	numeric	Out of these patients that you saw last week, how many had already seen
V713	diagnosis	Number of Times Revisiting Patients Had Already Received a Diagnosis	discrete	numeric	
V714	tell	When Previous Diagnosis Was Wrong, the Worker Tells	discrete	numeric	
V715	adjust	When Previous Diagnosis Was Wrong, the Worker Adjusts	discrete	numeric	
V716	send	When Previous Diagnosis Was Wrong, the Worker Sends Back Patient	discrete	numeric	
V717	staffmeet	When Previous Diagnosis Was Wrong, the Worker Discusses Issue at Staff Meeting	discrete	numeric	
V718	advice	When Previous Diagnosis Was Wrong, the Worker Asks for Advice	discrete	numeric	
V719	whatother	When Previous Diagnosis Was Wrong, the Worker Takes Other Action (specify)	discrete	numeric	
V720	n4111oth	Description of Other Action Taken	discrete	character	
V721	notapplic	The Question is Not Applicable	discrete	numeric	
V722	opinion	Most Objectionable Health Staff Behaviour	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, which of the following is the most objectionable health staff behaviour?
V723	n4112oth	Description of Other Objectionable Health Staff Behavior	discrete	character	In your opinion, which of the following is the most objectionable health staff behaviour? Other
V724	engaging	Action Taken if A Health Worker was Known to Have an Objectionale Behavior	discrete	numeric	If you knew with certainty that a health care worker in a nearby primary health care centre was engaging in this objectionable behaviour, what would you do first?
V725	n4113oth	Description of Other Action That Would be Taken	discrete	character	If you knew with certainty that a health care worker in a nearby primary health care centre was engaging in this objectionable behaviour, what would you do first? Other
V726	facname		discrete	numeric	

Respondent Identifier (ID)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10101-10215

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10101
Maximum: 10215

Questionnaire Number (questnum)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

State (statecode)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Good day.
My name is... from the African Regional Health Education Centre (ARHEC), College of Medicine, University of Ibadan. We would like you to answer some questions to help us assess the level of public delivery of Primary Health Care (PHC) services in Nigeria. Your answers will be valuable in assisting the government to improve PHC service delivery outcomes. We want to make sure that all the information you give us is kept confidential, therefore we will not write down your name on this form. Your most open and sincere answers are needed to make this study successful, so we would like you to answer all questions as completely and honestly as you can.
We wish to ask whether you are willing to participate in this survey? (If "No, thank respondent and terminate interview)

LGA (lgacode)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Address (address)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Address (address)
File: LGA – Final

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Interviewer's Name (intname)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Month of First Interview (firstintda)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 29
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Start Time of First Interview (firststime)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12.33

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 15
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12.3

End Time of First Interview (firstetime)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2.14-12.3

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 15
Minimum: 2.1
Maximum: 12.3

Language of First Interview (firstintl)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Language of First Interview (firstintl)
File: LGA – Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 2

Survey Completed of First Interview (firstincom)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 5

Month of Second Interview (secintdate)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 7
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Start Time of Second Interview (secstime)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1.2-10.35

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 26
Minimum: 1.2
Maximum: 10.4

End Time of Second Interview (secetime)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1.35-11.45

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 26
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 11.5

Language of Second Interview (secintl)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Language of Second Interview (secintl)
File: LGA – Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 22

Survey Completed of Second Interview (secincom)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 22

(reason)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 26

Supervisor's Name (supname)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Month of Survey Completion (surcomdate)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 13
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Survey Complete Initials (surinitial)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Survey Complete Initials (surinitial)
File: LGA – Final

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 0

Month of Data Entry Completion (dataentdat)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0

Data Entry Complete Initials (datainitia)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Data Entry Technician's Name (entname)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Month of First Entry (firentdate)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0

Sections Completed of First Entry (firseccomp)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30

Month of Second Entry (secentdate)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	
Width: 10	

Sections Completed of Second Entry (secseccomp)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Questionnaire Notes 1 (notes)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 70	

Questionnaire Notes 2 (notes1)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 62	

LGA Created Less Than 5 Years Ago (lgacreated)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was this LGA created less than 5 years ago?

Number of Electoral Wards in This LGA (electward)
File: LGA – Final

Number of Electoral Wards in This LGA (electward)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-19

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many electoral wards are there in this LGA?

Classification of LGA (lgaclass)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How is this LGA classified?

Distance Between LGA Secretariat and State Capital (distance)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-280

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 280

Literal question

What is the distance from the LGA Secretariat to the state capital?

Interviewer instructions

(If < 1km, enter '0')

Travel Time to the LGA by Car (travel)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.05-3

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0.1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

How long does it take to travel there by car?

Number of Public Primary Schools in LGA (publicsch)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

How many primary schools are there in this LGA?
Public

Number of Private Primary Schools in LGA (privatesch)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

How many primary schools are there in this LGA?
Private

Number of New Primary Schools in LGA since January 2000 (newprimary)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

How many new primary schools have been opened by this LGA since January 2000?

Number of Primary Schools Repaired in LGA since January 2000 (repaired)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

How many primary schools were repaired by this LGA since January 2000?

Distance of New Roads Built by LGA since January 2000 (newroads)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

What is the distance of new roads built by this LGA since January 2000?

Distance of Roads Upgraded by LGA since January 2000 (upgraded)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

What is the distance of roads repaired/rehabilitated or upgraded by this LGA since January 2000?

Number of New Wells Built for Drinking by LGA since January 2000 (newwells)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99	

Literal question

How many new wells/hand pumps/boreholes were built for drinking water by this LGA since January 2000?

Number of Hand Pumps Repaired by LGA since January 2000 (handpumps)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99	

Literal question

How many wells/hand pumps/boreholes were repaired/rehabilitated by this LGA since January 2000?

Number of New Public Toilets in LGA since January 2000 (toilets)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99	

Literal question

How many new public toilets were built by this LGA since January 2000?

Number of Public Toilets Repaired in LGA since January 2000 (publictoil)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99	

Literal question

How many public toilets were repaired/rehabilitated by this LGA since January 2000?

This LGA prepare its own budget (budget)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Does this LGA prepare its own budget?

The LGA Budget Needs to be Submitted to the State Government for Approval (budgetneed)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Does the LGA budget need to be submitted to the State Government for approval?

The 2001 LGA Budget Was Submitted to the State Government for Approval (submitted)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Was the 2001 LGA budget submitted to the State Government for approval?

Total Revenues of LGA for the Year 1999 (totrev99)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 363889539
Range: 0-363889539	

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES
Actual 1999
Total Revenues

Total Revenues of LGA for the Year 2000 (totrev00)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 687784887
Range: 0-687784887	

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES
Actual 2000
Total Revenues

Amount of Statutory Allocation from Federation Account Year 1999 (fedacct99)
File: LGA – Final

Amount of Statutory Allocation from Federation Account Year 1999 (fedacct99)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-182556426

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 182556426

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES
Actual 1999
Statutory Allocation from Federation Account

Amount of Statutory Allocation from Federation Account Year 2000 (fedacct00)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 62359170-471368715

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 62359170
Maximum: 471368715

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES
Actual 2000
Statutory Allocation from Federation Account

Amount of Statutory Allocation from State Government Year 1999 (stacct99)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28000000

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 28000000

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

Amount of Statutory Allocation from State Government Year 1999 (stacct99)
File: LGA – Final

RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES
Actual 1999
Statutory Allocation from State Government

Amount of Statutory Allocation from State Government Year 2000 (stacct00)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-134963006.4

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 134963006.4

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES
Actual 2000
Statutory Allocation from State Government

Amount of Internally Generated Revenues Year 1999 (intrev99)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-87338357.24

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 87338357.2

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES
Actual 1999
Internally Generated Revenues

Amount of Internally Generated Revenues Year 2000 (intrev00)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Amount of Internally Generated Revenues Year 2000 (intrev00)
File: LGA – Final

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 551982.39-161306333.26

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 551982.4
Maximum: 161306333.3

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES
Actual 2000
Internally Generated Revenues

Amount of VAT Year 1999 (vatrev99)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-140826839

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 140826839

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES
Actual 1999
VAT

Amount of VAT Year 2000 (vatrev00)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-189043383

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 189043383

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

RECURRENT ACCOUNT REVENUES
Actual 2000
VAT

Health Personnel Expenditure in 1999 (persexp99)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 76114026
Range: 0-76114026	

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

HEALTH EXPENDITURE
Actual 1999
Health Personnel Expenditure

Health Personnel Expenditure in 2000 (persexp00)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55792526
Range: 0-55792526	

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

HEALTH EXPENDITURE
Actual 2000
Health Personnel Expenditure

Health Overhead Expenditure in 1999 (overexp99)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 33059224.5
Range: 0-33059224.53	

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

HEALTH EXPENDITURE
Actual 1999
Health Overhead Expenditure

Health Overhead Expenditure in 2000 (overexp00)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 41579016.8
Range: 0-41579016.8	

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

HEALTH EXPENDITURE
Actual 2000
Health Overhead Expenditure

Preventive Care Expenditure in 1999 (prevexp99)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7924813.6
Range: 0-7924813.63	

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

HEALTH EXPENDITURE
Actual 1999
Preventive Care Expenditure

Preventive Care Expenditure in 2000 (prevexp00)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19209126.4
Range: 0-19209126.36	

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

HEALTH EXPENDITURE
Actual 2000
Preventive Care Expenditure

Curative Care Expenditure in 1999 (curcexp99)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10198440
Range: 0-10198440	

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

HEALTH EXPENDITURE
Actual 1999
Curative Care Expenditure

Curative Care Expenditure in 2000 (curcexp00)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22008285.9
Range: 0-22008285.92	

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

HEALTH EXPENDITURE
Actual 2000
Curative Care Expenditure

Health Environmental Services Expenditure in 1999 (envsexp99)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3446492
Range: 0-3446492	

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

HEALTH EXPENDITURE
Actual 1999
Health Environmental Services Expenditure

Health Environmental Services Expenditure in 2000 (envsexp00)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7212626
Range: 0-7212626	

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

HEALTH EXPENDITURE
Actual 2000
Health Environmental Services Expenditure

Health Capital Expenditure in 1999 (hcapexp99)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12188780
Range: 0-12188780	

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

HEALTH EXPENDITURE
Actual 1999
Health Capital Expenditure

Health Capital Expenditure in 2000 (hcapexp00)
File: LGA – Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 33406020
Range: 0-33406020	

Pre question

Based on official documents of budgets, please fill out the following table regarding LGA revenues and expenditure. If no formal documents are available, please provide the following information as accurately as possible. If possible, please provide us with a copy of your last 2 budget documents.

Literal question

HEALTH EXPENDITURE
Actual 2000
Health Capital Expenditure

Highest Level of Education Completed by the Chairman of this LGA (education)
File: LGA – Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Pre question

After ending the interview, discreetly find out what is the highest level of education completed by the Chairman of this LGA?

Post question

Thank you for taking your time to answer the questions.

Health Facility ID (ID)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 1010106-2150606

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1010106
Maximum: 2150606

Questionnaire (questnum)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 23

State (statecode)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Good day.
My name is........ from the African Regional Health Education Centre (ARHEC), College of Medicine, University of Ibadan. We would like you to answer some questions to help us assess the level of public delivery of Primary Health Care (PHC) services in Nigeria. Your answers will be valuable in assisting the government to improve PHC service delivery outcomes. We want to make sure that all the information you give us is kept confidential, therefore we will not write down your name on this form. Your most open and sincere answers are needed to make this study successful, so we would like you to answer all questions as completely and honestly as you can.
We wish to ask whether you are willing to participate in this survey? (If 'No', thank respondent and terminate interview).
Thank you

LGA (lgacode)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0

District/War (distrcode)
File: HFQ - Final

District/War (distrcode)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 248
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Name of Facility (facname)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	

Address (address)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 252
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

Name of Interviewer (intname)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 252
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 24	

Month of First Interview (fistintdat)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 252
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

Start Time of First Interview (firststime)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Start Time of First Interview (firststime)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12.56

Valid cases: 251
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12.6

End Time of First Interview (firstetime)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12.58

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12.6

Language of First Interview (firstintl)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Survey Completed of First Interview (firstincom)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 250
Invalid: 2

Month of Second Interview (secintdate)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 5
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Start Time of Second Interview (secstime)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Start Time of Second Interview (secstime)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-11.1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 247
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 11.1

End Time of Second Interview (secetime)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.3-12

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 249
Minimum: 9.3
Maximum: 12

Language of Second Interview (secintl)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 249

Survey Completed of Second Interview (secincom)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 247

(reason)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 247

Supervisor's Name (supname)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 252
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Month of Survey Completion (surcomdate)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 184
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

Survey Complete Initials (surinitial)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 184
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Data Check Complete Month (dataentdat)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

Data Check Complete Initials (datainitia)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Data Entry Technician's Name (entname)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 252
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Month of First Entry (firentdate)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 3
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Sections Completed in the First Entry (firseccomp)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 249

Month of Second Entry (secentdate)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0

Sections Completed in the Second Entry (secseccomp)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 252

Interview Notes (Notes)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Head of the Facility (head)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Head of the Facility (head)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Are you the head of the Facility?

Designation (designat)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

What is your designation?

Other Designation (desigoth)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your designation?
Other

Number of Medical Officers in the Facility (nummedfac)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number in the Facility
Medical Officers (Doctors)

Number of Medical Officers on Duty Today (nummeddut)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Number of Medical Officers on Duty Today (nummeddut)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number on Duty Today
Medical Officers (Doctors)

Number of CHOs in the Facility (numchofac)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 251
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number in the Facility
CHOs

Number of CHOs on Duty Today (numchodut)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 251
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number on Duty Today
CHOs

Number of Nurses in the Facility (numnurfac)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number in the Facility
Nurses

Number of Nurses on Duty Today (numnurdut)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Literal question	

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number on Duty Today
Nurses

Number of Midwives/Nurse-Midvives in the Facility (nummidfac)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	

Literal question	

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number in the Facility
Midwives/Nurse-Midwives

Number of Midwives/Nurse-Midwives on Duty Today (nummiddut)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	

Literal question	

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number on Duty Today
Midwives/Nurse-Midwives

Number of Senior CHEWs in the Facility (numschefac)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

Literal question	

Number of Senior CHEWs in the Facility (numschefac)
File: HFQ - Final

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number in the Facility
Senior CHEWs

Number of Senior CHEWs on Duty Today (numschedut)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question	

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number on Duty Today
Senior CHEWs

Number of Junior CHEWs in the Facility (numjchefac)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Literal question	

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number in the Facility
Junior CHEWs

Number of Junior CHEWs on Duty Today (numjchedut)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

Literal question	

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number on Duty Today
Junior CHEWs

Number of Environmental Health Officers in the Facility (numenvifac)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number in the Facility
Environmental Health Officers

Number of Environmental Health Officers on Duty Today (numenvidut)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number on Duty Today
Environmental Health Officers

Number of Laboratory Technicians in the Facility (numlabfac)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number in the Facility
Laboratory Technicians

Number of Laboratory Technicians on Duty Today (numlabdut)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0

Number of Laboratory Technicians on Duty Today (numlabdut)
File: HFQ - Final

Literal question

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number on Duty Today
Laboratory Technicians

Number of Pharmacy Technicians in the Facility (numpharfac)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number in the Facility
Pharmacy Technicians

Number of Pharmacy Technicians on Duty Today (numphardut)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number on Duty Today
Pharmacy Technicians

Number of Medical Records Officers in the Facility (nummerefac)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number in the Facility
Medical Records Officers

Number of Medical Records Officers on Duty Today (nummeredut)
File: HFQ - Final

Number of Medical Records Officers on Duty Today (nummeredut)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number on Duty Today
Medical Records Officers

Number of Dental Assistants in the Facility (numdenfac)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number in the Facility
Dental Assistants

Number of Dental Assistants on Duty Today (numdendut)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number on Duty Today
Dental Assistants

Number of Attendants, Security Guards and Others in the Facility (numothfac)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Number of Attendants, Security Guards and Others in the Facility (numothfac)
File: HFQ - Final

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number in the Facility
Attendants, Security Guards and Others

Number of Attendants, Security Guards and Others on Duty Today (numothdut)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

Literal question	

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number on Duty Today
Attendants, Security Guards and Others

*Number of Attendants, Security Guards and Others in the Facility (numhltfac)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

Literal question	

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number in the Facility
Attendants, Security Guards and Others

Number of Attendants, Security Guards and Others on Duty Today (numhltdut)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question	

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number on Duty Today
Attendants, Security Guards and Others

*Number of Attendants, Security Guards and Others in the Facility (numvacfac)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number in the Facility
Attendants, Security Guards and Others

*Number of Attendants, Security Guards and Others on Duty Today (numvacdut)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 252
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please tell us about your staff in the facility.
Number on Duty Today
Attendants, Security Guards and Others

Number of Staff who Joined the Facility in the Past 12 Months (staffjoine)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

How many staff joined (were posted or transferred to) this facility in the past 12 months?

Number of Staff who Retired in the Facility in the Past 12 Months (staffretir)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Number of Staff who Retired in the Facility in the Past 12 Months (staffretir)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

How many staff retired from this facility in the past 12 months?

Number of Staff who Transferred the Facility in the Past 12 Months (transferre)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

How many staff were transferred away from this facility in the past 12 months?

Number of Staff who Dismissed the Facility in the Past 12 Months (dismissed)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

How many staff were dismissed from this facility in the past 12 months?

Number of Staff who Leave the Facility in the Past 12 Months (leave)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

How many staff chose to leave this facility for reasons other than transfer, dismissal or retirement in the past 12 months?

Building Provided by Federal Government (buildfe)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249

Invalid: 3

Literal question

Who provided this building?
Federal Government

Interviewer instructions

Note all that apply

Building Provided by State Government (buildst)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249

Invalid: 3

Literal question

Who provided this building?
State Government

Interviewer instructions

Note all that apply

Building Provided by LGA (buildlga)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249

Invalid: 3

Literal question

Who provided this building?
LGA

Interviewer instructions

Note all that apply

Building Provided by Donor/NGO (builddo)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Building Provided by Donor/NGO (builddo)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric   Invalid: 3
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Literal question

Who provided this building?
Donor/NGO

Interviewer instructions

Note all that apply

Building Provided by DDC/WDC (buildddc)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric   Invalid: 3
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Literal question

Who provided this building?
DDC/WDC

Interviewer instructions

Note all that apply

Building Provided by VDC/CDC/Community (buildvdc)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric   Invalid: 3
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Literal question

Who provided this building?
VDC/CDC/Community

Interviewer instructions

Note all that apply

Building Provided by Other (specify) (buildoth)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric   Invalid: 3
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Building Provided by Other (specify) (buildoth)
File: HFQ - Final

Literal question

Who provided this building?
Other (specify)

Interviewer instructions

Note all that apply

Don't Know by Who the Building was Provided (budontknow)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Who provided this building?
Don't know

Interviewer instructions

Note all that apply

Number of Beds in this Facility (patientbed)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

How many patient beds are there in the facility? (For patient observation or admission)

Main Source of Water (mainsource)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

What is the main source of water?

Interviewer instructions

Note only one
If tanker, ask source of tanker water and enter accordingly

Other Main Source of Water (sourcetank)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Literal question

What is the main source of water?

Presence of an Electricity Connection Working in this Facility (electricit)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Does this facility have a working electricity connection?

Presence of Working Laboratory in this Facility (laboratory)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Does this facility have a working laboratory?

Access to a Vehicle of Transport in this Facility (transport)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In cases of emergency, does this facility have ready access to a vehicle for transport to a referral centre?

Presence of Telephone or Radio for Communication in this Facility (telephone)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does the facility have a working telephone or radio for communication?

Distance to LGA Headquarters (headquart)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

What is the distance to LGA Headquarters?

Time to Walk to LGA Headquarters (walkto)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

How long does it take to walk to LGA Hdqrts?

Distance of the Nearest Referral Centre (referral)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

How far is the nearest Referral Centre?

Time to Walk to the Referral Centre (longdoes)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

How long does it take to walk to this referral centre?

Time to Reach the Referral Centre by Vehicle (vehicle)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the referral centre by vehicle?

Presence of Other Health Facilities within a 2 Hours Walk (hourswalk)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Are there other health facilities within a 2 hours walk (10km radius)?

Number of Public PHC Clinics within a 2 Hours Walk (phcclinic)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Are there other health facilities within a 2 hours walk (10km radius)?
If YES, please estimate the number of other health facilities within 2 hours' walk (10km radius), according to these categories:
Number of public PHC clinics

Number of Public Secondary/Tertiary Facilities within a 2 Hours Walk (publicsec)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question	

Are there other health facilities within a 2 hours walk (10km radius)?
If YES, please estimate the number of other health facilities within 2 hours' walk (10km radius), according to these categories:
Number of public secondary/tertiary facilities

Number of Small Private Clinics within a 2 Hours Walk (smallpriva)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question	

Are there other health facilities within a 2 hours walk (10km radius)?
If YES, please estimate the number of other health facilities within 2 hours' walk (10km radius), according to these categories:
Number of small private clinics

Number of Private Secondary/Tertiary Facilities within a 2 Hours Walk (privatesec)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question	

Are there other health facilities within a 2 hours walk (10km radius)?
If YES, please estimate the number of other health facilities within 2 hours' walk (10km radius), according to these categories:
Number of private secondary/tertiary facilities

Under 5 Consultations are Available in this Facility (under5)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Under 5 Consultations are Available in this Facility (under5)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility.
Under 5 consultations?

Interviewer instructions

Note YES if some aspect of the services are provided; e.g. note YES for ante-natal care even if it is done without laboratory tests

Adult Consultations are Available in this Facility (adultcons)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility.
Adult consultations?

Interviewer instructions

Note YES if some aspect of the services are provided; e.g. note YES for ante-natal care even if it is done without laboratory tests

Ante-natal Consultations are Available in this Facility (antenatal)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility.
Ante-natal consultations?

Interviewer instructions

Note YES if some aspect of the services are provided; e.g. note YES for ante-natal care even if it is done without laboratory tests

Post-natal Consultations are Available in this Facility (postnatal)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Post-natal Consultations are Available in this Facility (postnatal)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility.
Post-natal consultations?

Interviewer instructions

Note YES if some aspect of the services are provided; e.g. note YES for ante-natal care even if it is done without laboratory tests

Family Planning Services are Available in this Facility (familyplan)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility.
Family Planning Services?

Interviewer instructions

Note YES if some aspect of the services are provided; e.g. note YES for ante-natal care even if it is done without laboratory tests

STI/STD are Available in this Facility (stistdser)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility.
STI/STD services?

Interviewer instructions

Note YES if some aspect of the services are provided; e.g. note YES for ante-natal care even if it is done without laboratory tests

Dentistry are Available in this Facility (dentistry)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Dentistry are Available in this Facility (dentistry)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility.
Dentistry?

Interviewer instructions

Note YES if some aspect of the services are provided; e.g. note YES for ante-natal care even if it is done without laboratory tests

BCG Immunization are Available in this Facility (bcgimmu)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility.
BCG immunization?

Interviewer instructions

Note YES if some aspect of the services are provided; e.g. note YES for ante-natal care even if it is done without laboratory tests

Measles Immunization are Available in this Facility (measlesimm)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility.
Measles immunization?

Interviewer instructions

Note YES if some aspect of the services are provided; e.g. note YES for ante-natal care even if it is done without laboratory tests

TT Immunization for pregnant women are Available in this Facility (servtt)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

TT Immunization for pregnant women are Available in this Facility (servtt)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility.

Interviewer instructions

Note YES if some aspect of the services are provided; e.g. note YES for ante-natal care even if it is done without laboratory tests

In-patient deliveries are Available in this Facility (servinpat)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility.

Interviewer instructions

Note YES if some aspect of the services are provided; e.g. note YES for ante-natal care even if it is done without laboratory tests

In-patient malaria treatments are Available in this Facility (servmal)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility.

Interviewer instructions

Note YES if some aspect of the services are provided; e.g. note YES for ante-natal care even if it is done without laboratory tests

Malaria Laboratory Tests are Available in this Facility (servlabtes)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Malaria Laboratory Tests are Available in this Facility (servlabtes)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility.
Malaria laboratory tests?

Interviewer instructions

Note YES if some aspect of the services are provided; e.g. note YES for ante-natal care even if it is done without laboratory tests

Laboratory blood tests for anemia are Available in this Facility (servblotes)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

We would like to ask you now about which services are presently provided in this facility.

Interviewer instructions

Note YES if some aspect of the services are provided; e.g. note YES for ante-natal care even if it is done without laboratory tests

Average Charge for In-patient Deliveries (charinpat)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99999

Valid cases: 136
Invalid: 116

Literal question

For services listed below, what is the average charge?
In-patient deliveries?

Interviewer instructions

If services not offered, enter '99' in N/A box

No Average Charge for In-Patient Delivery (nainp)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

No Average Charge for In-Patient Delivery (nainp)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -777-99

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 136

Literal question

For services listed below, what is the average charge?
In-patient deliveries?

Interviewer instructions

If services not offered, enter '99' in N/A box

Average Charge for Malaria Laboratory Tests (charmala)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99999

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 232

Literal question

For services listed below, what is the average charge?
Malaria laboratory tests?

Interviewer instructions

If services not offered, enter '99' in N/A box

No Average Charge for Malaria Laboratory Tests (namlt)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -777-99

Valid cases: 232
Invalid: 20

Literal question

For services listed below, what is the average charge?
Malaria laboratory tests?

Interviewer instructions

If services not offered, enter '99' in N/A box

Average Charge of Laboratory Blood Test for Anemia (charlabblo)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99999

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 226

Average Charge of Laboratory Blood Test for Anemia (charlabblo)
File: HFQ - Final

Literal question

For services listed below, what is the average charge?
Laboratory Blood test for anemia?

Interviewer instructions

If services not offered, enter '99' in N/A box

No Average Charge for Anemia Tests (nalbt)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 226
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -777-99	

Literal question

For services listed below, what is the average charge?
Laboratory Blood test for anemia?

Interviewer instructions

If services not offered, enter '99' in N/A box

Average Charge of Treatment for Children (charoutpat)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 58
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99999	

Literal question

For services listed below, what is the average charge?
treatment for children? (without other complications)

Interviewer instructions

If services not offered, enter '99' in N/A box

No Average Charge for Children (naopm)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 194
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -777-99	

Literal question

For services listed below, what is the average charge?
treatment for children? (without other complications)

Interviewer instructions

If services not offered, enter '99' in N/A box

Receipt (receipt)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Do you usually give a receipt for charges?

Facility Working in the Last 3 Months (facwork)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Has the facility been working in the last 3 months?

Interviewer instructions

Note YES if the facility has worked for any period from March - May, 2002

Reason Why the Facility has Not Been Working in the Last 3 Months (ifnowhy)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Has the facility been working in the last 3 months?
If NO, please briefly say why?

Generator is Owned by the Facility (genfown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Facility Owned
Generator

Generator is Privately Owned by Staff Members (genprivown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Privately owned by staff members
Generator

Generator is in Good Working Condition (gengood)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Is it in good working Condition?
Generator

Generator is Adequate to Meet Facility's Need (genadequat)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Adequate to meet facility's need?
Generator

Blood Pressure Gauge is Owned by the Facility (gaugfown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Facility Owned
Blood pressure gauge

Blood Pressure Gauge is Privately Owned by Staff Members (gaugpriown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Privately owned by staff members
Blood pressure gauge

Blood Pressure Gauge is in Good Working Condition (gaugood)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Is it in good working Condition?
Blood pressure gauge

Blood Pressure Gauge is Adequate to Meet Facility's Need (gaugadeqat)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Adequate to meet facility's need?
Blood pressure gauge

Child Weighing Scale is Owned by Facility (childfown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Child Weighing Scale is Owned by Facility (childfown)
File: HFQ - Final

Is any Available Today?
Facility Owned
Child weighing scale

Child Weighing Scale is Privately Owned by Staff Members (childpriow)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Privately owned by staff members
Child weighing scale

Child Weighing Scale is in Good Working Condition (childgood)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is it in good working Condition?
Child weighing scale

Child Weighing Scale is Adequate to Meet Facility's Need (childadequ)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Adequate to meet facility's need?
Child weighing scale

Microscope is Owned by the Facility (microfown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Facility Owned
Microscope

Microscope is Privately Owned by Staff Members (micropriow)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Privately owned by staff members
Microscope

Microscope in Good Working Condition (microgood)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is it in good working Condition?
Microscope

Microscope is Adequate to Meet Facility's Need (microadequ)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Adequate to meet facility's need?
Microscope

Antiseptic for Skin is Owned by the Facility (septfown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question	

Is any Available Today?
Facility Owned
Antiseptic for skin

Antiseptic for Skin is Privately Owned by the Staff Members (septpriown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question	

Is any Available Today?
Privately owned by staff members
Antiseptic for skin

Antiseptic for Skin is Adequate to Meet Facility's Need (septadequ)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question	

Adequate to meet facility's need?
Antiseptic for skin

Sterile Gloves is Owned by the Facility (sterifown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question	

Sterile Gloves is Owned by the Facility (sterifown)
File: HFQ - Final

Is any Available Today?
Facility Owned
Sterile gloves

Sterile Gloves is Privately Owned by the Staff Members (steripriow)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Privately owned by staff members
Sterile gloves

Sterile Gloves is Adequate to Meet Facility's Need (steriadequ)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Adequate to meet facility's need?
Sterile gloves

Malaria Smear (Giemsa stain) is Owned by the Facility (malfown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Facility Owned
Malaria smear (Giemsa stain)

Malaria Smear (Giemsa stain) is Privately Owned by Staff Members (malpriown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Privately owned by staff members
Malaria smear (Giemsa stain)

Malaria Smear (Giemsa stain) is Adequate to Meet Facility's Need (maladequa)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Adequate to meet facility's need?
Malaria smear (Giemsa stain)

Urine Test Strip for Protein is Owned by the Facility (urinfown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Facility Owned
Urine test strip for protein

Urine Test Strip for Protein is Privately Owned by Staff Members (urinpriown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Urine Test Strip for Protein is Privately Owned by Staff Members (urinpriown)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Privately owned by staff members
Urine test strip for protein

Urine Test Strip for Protein is Adequate to Meet Facility's Need (urinadequa)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Adequate to meet facility's need?
Urine test strip for protein

Chloroquine is Owned by the Facility (chlofown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Facility Owned
Chloroquine

Chloroquine is Privately Owned by the Staff Members (chlopriown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Chloroquine is Privately Owned by the Staff Members (chlopriown)
File: HFQ - Final

Is any Available Today?
Privately owned by staff members
Chloroquine

Chloroquine is in Inadequate Supply (chloinadeq)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Were there any stock outs of one week or longer in the past 3 months? (Inadequate supply)
Chloroquine

Paracetamol is Owned by the Facility (parafown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Facility Owned
Paracetamol

Paracetamol is Privately Owned by the Staff Members (parapriown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Privately owned by staff members
Paracetamol

Paracetamol is in Inadequate Supply (parainadeq)
File: HFQ - Final

Paracetamol is in Inadequate Supply (parainadeq)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Were there any stock outs of one week or longer in the past 3 months? (Inadequate supply)
Paracetamol

Antibiotics (Septrin, Ampicillin, Procaine Penicillin) is Owned by the Facility (antifown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Facility Owned
Antibiotics (Septrin, Ampicillin, Procaine Penicillin)

Antibiotics (Septrin, Ampicillin, Procaine Penicillin) is Privately Owned by Sta (antipriown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Privately owned by staff members
Antibiotics (Septrin, Ampicillin, Procaine Penicillin)

Antibiotics (Septrin, Ampicillin, Procaine Penicillin) is in Inadequate Supply (antiinadeq)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Antibiotics (Septrin, Ampicillin, Procaine Penicillin) is in Inadequate Supply (antiinadeq)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Were there any stock outs of one week or longer in the past 3 months? (Inadequate supply)
Antibiotics (Septrin, Ampicillin, Procaine Penicillin)

ORS Sachets is Owned by the Facility (orsfown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Facility Owned
ORS Sachets

ORS Sachets is Privately Owned by Staff Members (orspriown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Privately owned by staff members
ORS Sachets

ORS Sachets is in Inadequate Supply (orsinadeq)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Were there any stock outs of one week or longer in the past 3 months? (Inadequate supply)
ORS Sachets

Multivitamins is Owned by the Facility (mulfown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Facility Owned
Multivitamins

Multivitamins is Privately Owned by Staff Members (mulpriown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Privately owned by staff members
Multivitamins

Multivitamins is in Inadequate Supply (mulinadeq)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Were there any stock outs of one week or longer in the past 3 months? (Inadequate supply)
Multivitamins

BCG Vaccine is Owned by the Facility (bcgfown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Facility Owned
BCG Vaccine

BCG Vaccine is Privately Owned by Staff Members (bcgpriown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Privately owned by staff members
BCG Vaccine

BCG Vaccine is in Inadequate Supply (bcginadeq)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Were there any stock outs of one week or longer in the past 3 months? (Inadequate supply)
BCG Vaccine

Measles Vaccine is Owned by the Facility (meafown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Facility Owned
Measles Vaccine

Measles Vaccine is Privately Owned by Staff Members (meapriown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Measles Vaccine is Privately Owned by Staff Members (meapriown)
File: HFQ - Final

Is any Available Today?
Privately owned by staff members
Measles Vaccine

Measles Vaccine is in Inadequate Supply (meainadeq)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Were there any stock outs of one week or longer in the past 3 months? (Inadequate supply)
Measles Vaccine

Condoms is Owned by the Facility (condfown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Facility Owned
Condoms

Condoms is Privately Owned by Staff Members (condpriown)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Is any Available Today?
Privately owned by staff members
Condoms

Condoms is in Inadequate Supply (condinadeq)
File: HFQ - Final

Condoms is in Inadequate Supply (condinadeq)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Were there any stock outs of one week or longer in the past 3 months? (Inadequate supply)
Condoms

Facility is a Non-fee Charging Clinic (nofeechar)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is this facility a non-fee charging clinic?

Post question

IF YES, GO TO Q4.1.8.

Facility Charges Standard Prices for this Treatment (standpri)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 199
Format: numeric	Invalid: 53
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Does the facility charge standard prices for treatment ?

Exemption Policy Exists in this Facility (exemppol)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 199
Format: numeric	Invalid: 53
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Does the facility have an exemption policy?

Disabled People Pay (dispay)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 199
Invalid: 53

Literal question

Do these groups of people usually pay?
Disabled?

Interviewer instructions

(Note YES if they pay, NO if do not pay)

Tuberculosis/Leprosy People Pay (tuberpay)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 199
Invalid: 53

Literal question

Do these groups of people usually pay?
Tuberculosis/Leprosy?

Interviewer instructions

(Note YES if they pay, NO if do not pay)

Onchocerciasis People Pay (onchocepay)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 199
Invalid: 53

Literal question

Do these groups of people usually pay?
Onchocerciasis?

Interviewer instructions

(Note YES if they pay, NO if do not pay)

Elderly People Pay (elderpay)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Elderly People Pay (elderpay)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 199
Invalid: 53

Literal question

Do these groups of people usually pay?
Elderly?

Interviewer instructions

(Note YES if they pay, NO if do not pay)

Very Poor People Pay (poorpay)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 199
Invalid: 53

Literal question

Do these groups of people usually pay?
Very poor?

Interviewer instructions

(Note YES if they pay, NO if do not pay)

Important People Pay (importpay)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 199
Invalid: 53

Literal question

Do these groups of people usually pay?
Important people?

Interviewer instructions

(Note YES if they pay, NO if do not pay)

Others (specify) Pay (payothersp)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 199
Invalid: 53

Others (specify) Pay (payothersp)
File: HFQ - Final

Literal question

Do these groups of people usually pay?
Others(specify)

Interviewer instructions

(Note YES if they pay, NO if do not pay)

Number of Patients out of 50 which Probably Haven't Paid Registration (regispaid)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 162
Invalid: 90

Literal question

Imagine that over some days, you have seen 50 patients of all kinds. How many probably have not paid for the following? Registration

Interviewer instructions

If none, enter '0'

N/A - Registration Fee (nareg)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -777-99

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 215

Literal question

Imagine that over some days, you have seen 50 patients of all kinds. How many probably have not paid for the following? Registration

Interviewer instructions

If none, enter '0'

Number of Patients out of 50 which Probably Haven't Paid for Treatment (treatpaid)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 178
Invalid: 74

Literal question

Number of Patients out of 50 which Probably Haven't Paid for Treatment (treatpaid)
File: HFQ - Final

Imagine that over some days, you have seen 50 patients of all kinds. How many probably have not paid for the following? Treatment

Interviewer instructions

If none, enter '0'

N/A - Treatment Fee (natrt)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -777-99

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 231

Literal question

Imagine that over some days, you have seen 50 patients of all kinds. How many probably have not paid for the following? Treatment

Interviewer instructions

If none, enter '0'

Estimated Fee Revenues from Registration in May 2002 (regestimay)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99999

Valid cases: 181
Invalid: 71

Literal question

Please estimate how much the facility collected in fee revenues during the last three months.
Registration
May, 2002

Interviewer instructions

Value in Naira, for both registration and treatment

Estimated Fee Revenues for Treatment in May 2002 (treestmay)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99999

Valid cases: 181
Invalid: 71

Literal question

Estimated Fee Revenues for Treatment in May 2002 (treestmay)
File: HFQ - Final

Please estimate how much the facility collected in fee revenues during the last three months.
Treatment (including drugs)
May, 2002

Interviewer instructions

Value in Naira, for both registration and treatment

N/A - Fees May 2002 (namay)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -777-99

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 234

Literal question

Please estimate how much the facility collected in fee revenues during the last three months.
N/A
May, 2002

Interviewer instructions

Value in Naira, for both registration and treatment

Estimated Fee Revenues from Registration in April 2002 (regestiapr)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99999

Valid cases: 178
Invalid: 74

Literal question

Please estimate how much the facility collected in fee revenues during the last three months.
Registration
April, 2002

Interviewer instructions

Value in Naira, for both registration and treatment

Estimated Fee Revenues for Treatment in April 2002 (treestapr)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99999

Valid cases: 178
Invalid: 74

Literal question

Estimated Fee Revenues for Treatment in April 2002 (treestapr)
File: HFQ - Final

Please estimate how much the facility collected in fee revenues during the last three months.
Treatment (including drugs)
April, 2002

Interviewer instructions

Value in Naira, for both registration and treatment

N/A - Fees April 2002 (naaprl)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 231
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -777-99	

Literal question

Please estimate how much the facility collected in fee revenues during the last three months.
N/A
April, 2002

Interviewer instructions

Value in Naira, for both registration and treatment

Estimated Fee Revenues from Registration in March 2002 (regestimar)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 179
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99999	

Literal question

Please estimate how much the facility collected in fee revenues during the last three months.
Registration
March, 2002

Interviewer instructions

Value in Naira, for both registration and treatment

Estimated Fee Revenues for Treatment in March 2002 (treestmar)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 179
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99999	

Literal question

Estimated Fee Revenues for Treatment in March 2002 (treestmar)
File: HFQ - Final

Please estimate how much the facility collected in fee revenues during the last three months.
Treatment (including drugs)
March, 2002

Interviewer instructions

Value in Naira, for both registration and treatment

N/A - Fees March 2002 (namarc)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -777-99

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 232

Literal question

Please estimate how much the facility collected in fee revenues during the last three months.
N/A
March, 2002

Interviewer instructions

Value in Naira, for both registration and treatment

Revenues from Registration Fees are Used for General Facility Use (registfee)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 153
Invalid: 99

Literal question

Do you use some of the revenue generated from the following for general facility use?
Registration fees

Interviewer instructions

Note N/A if facility does not collect fees from these sources. Note NO if revenues are always used for predetermined purposes

N/A - Registration Fees for Facility Use (nafees)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -777-99

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 206

Literal question

N/A - Registration Fees for Facility Use (nafees)
File: HFQ - Final

Do you use some of the revenue generated from the following for general facility use?
N/A
Registration fees

Interviewer instructions

Note N/A if facility does not collect fees from these sources. Note NO if revenues are always used for predetermined purposes

Revenues from Drugs are Used for General Facility Use (drugfee)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do you use some of the revenue generated from the following for general facility use?
Drugs

Interviewer instructions

Note N/A if facility does not collect fees from these sources. Note NO if revenues are always used for predetermined purposes

N/A - Drug Fees (nadrugs)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 230
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -777-99	

Literal question

Do you use some of the revenue generated from the following for general facility use?
N/A
Drugs

Interviewer instructions

Note N/A if facility does not collect fees from these sources. Note NO if revenues are always used for predetermined purposes

Revenues from Other Fees are Used for General Facility Use (othtrefee)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 86
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Revenues from Other Fees are Used for General Facility Use (othtrefee)
File: HFQ - Final

Literal question

Do you use some of the revenue generated from the following for general facility use?
Other treatment

Interviewer instructions

Note N/A if facility does not collect fees from these sources. Note NO if revenues are always used for predetermined purposes

N/A - Other Fees (naotrt)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: numeric	Invalid: 219
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -777-99	

Literal question

Do you use some of the revenue generated from the following for general facility use?
N/A
Other treatment

Interviewer instructions

Note N/A if facility does not collect fees from these sources. Note NO if revenues are always used for predetermined purposes

Main Supplier of Drugs in the Last 12 Months (supldrugs)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99	

Literal question

Who has been the MAIN supplier of the following resources in the last 12 months?
Drugs

Interviewer instructions

(Facility funds refer to revenues generated from user charges).
Check only one supplier in each row

Main Supplier of Other Supplies in the Last 12 Months (suplother)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99	

Main Supplier of Other Supplies in the Last 12 Months (suplother)
File: HFQ - Final

Literal question

Who has been the MAIN supplier of the following resources in the last 12 months?
Other Supplies

Interviewer instructions

(Facility funds refer to revenues generated from user charges).
Check only one supplier in each row

Main Supplier for Purchase of Equipment in the Last 12 Months (suplequp)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Who has been the MAIN supplier of the following resources in the last 12 months?
Purchase of Equipment

Interviewer instructions

(Facility funds refer to revenues generated from user charges).
Check only one supplier in each row

Main Supplier for Maintenance of Equipment in the Last 12 Months (suplmaint)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Who has been the MAIN supplier of the following resources in the last 12 months?
Maintenance of Equipment

Interviewer instructions

(Facility funds refer to revenues generated from user charges).
Check only one supplier in each row

Main Supplier for Building Maintenance in the Last 12 Months (suplbuild)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Main Supplier for Building Maintenance in the Last 12 Months (suplbuild)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 249

Invalid: 3

Literal question

Who has been the MAIN supplier of the following resources in the last 12 months?
Building Maintenance

Interviewer instructions

(Facility funds refer to revenues generated from user charges).
Check only one supplier in each row

Main Supplier of Staff Bonuses in the Last 12 Months (suplstaff)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 249

Invalid: 3

Literal question

Who has been the MAIN supplier of the following resources in the last 12 months?
Staff Bonuses

Interviewer instructions

(Facility funds refer to revenues generated from user charges).
Check only one supplier in each row

Presence of a Development Committee (devcommitt)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249

Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is there a development committee?

Post question

IF NONE, GO TO Section 5.2.

This Committee Works with the Facility (workfac)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

This Committee Works with the Facility (workfac)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 220
Invalid: 32

Literal question

Does this committee work with the facility?

Number of Members on the Committee (commitnumn)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 220
Invalid: 32

Literal question

Total number of members on the committee

Number of Women on the Committee (womnumb)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 220
Invalid: 32

Literal question

Number of women on the committee

Frequence of Committee Meetings to Discuss Facility Operation (commitmeet)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 220
Invalid: 32

Literal question

How often does the committee meet to discuss facility operation?

Facilty Heads Attend Most of the Meetings (headattend)
File: HFQ - Final

Facilty Heads Attend Most of the Meetings (headattend)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Does the facility head attend most of the meetings?

The Committee Made Disciplinary Recommendations on Staff in the Past Year (disciplrec)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year?
Made disciplinary recommendations on staff

The Committee Provided Drugs in the Past Year (provdrug)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year?
Provided drugs

The Committee Fixed the Price of Drugs in the Past Year (fixedprice)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year?
Fixed price of drugs

The Committee Fixed User Charges and Fees (other than drugs) (fixeduser)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year?
Fixed user charges and fees (other than drugs)

The Committee Requested More Vaccines (reqvaccine)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year?
Requested more vaccines

The CommitteeCarried Out Repairs on the Facility Structure (carrrepair)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year?
Carried out repairs on the facility structure

The Committee Provided Fuel or Other Current Resources in the Past Year (provfuel)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

The Committee Provided Fuel or Other Current Resources in the Past Year (provfuel)
File: HFQ - Final

Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year?
Provided fuel or other current resources

The Committee Repaired Equipment (repairequp)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year?
Repaired equipment

The Committee Made New Investments (newinvest)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year?
Made new investments

The Committee Resolved Administrative Issues in the Past Year (resadmin)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year?
Resolved administrative issues

The Committee Resolved Personal Staff Issues in the Past Year (resperson)
File: HFQ - Final

The Committee Resolved Personal Staff Issues in the Past Year (resperson)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Has the committee taken any of the following actions in the past year?
Resolved personal staff issues

Frequence of Committee Members Visits to the Facility - Other than for Treatment (visfactrea)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

How often does a member of the committee visit the facility other than for treatment?

Post question

IF Response is 5, GO TO Q5.1.10

Committee Member Visits Facility to Check Patient Register (checkreg)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 185
Format: numeric	Invalid: 67
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

If a committee member does visit this facility, what does the person usually do?
Check patient register

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options and note all that apply

Committee Member Visits Facility to Check Stock Cards (checkstock)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Committee Member Visits Facility to Check Stock Cards (checkstock)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 67

Literal question

If a committee member does visit this facility, what does the person usually do?
Check stock cards

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options and note all that apply

Committee Member Visits Facility to Check User Charge Receipts (checkrecei)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 67

Literal question

If a committee member does visit this facility, what does the person usually do?
Check user charge receipts

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options and note all that apply

Committee Member Visits Facility to Discuss Medical Protocol Issues (checkproto)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 67

Literal question

If a committee member does visit this facility, what does the person usually do?
Discuss medical protocol issues

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options and note all that apply

Committee Member vVsits Facility to Discuss Administrative Issues (adminisue)
File: HFQ - Final

Committee Member vVsits Facility to Discuss Administrative Issues (adminisue)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 185
Format: numeric	Invalid: 67
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

If a committee member does visit this facility, what does the person usually do?
Discuss administrative issues

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options and note all that apply

Committee Member Visits Facility to Hold An Official Staff Meeting (staffmeet)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 185
Format: numeric	Invalid: 67
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

If a committee member does visit this facility, what does the person usually do?
Hold an official staff meeting

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options and note all that apply

Committee Member Visits Facility to Check Equipment (checkequip)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 185
Format: numeric	Invalid: 67
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

If a committee member does visit this facility, what does the person usually do?
Check equipment

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options and note all that apply

Committee Member Visits Facility to Check Other (specify) (chotherspe)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 0

Literal question

If a committee member does visit this facility, what does the person usually do?
Other (specify)

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options and note all that apply

Frequence of PHCMC Member Visits to the Facility (phcmcvisfa)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 220
Invalid: 32

Literal question

Does any member of the PHCMC come to visit this facility? How often?

Post question

IF Response is 5, GO TO Section 5.1.

PHCMC Member Visits the Facility to Check Patient Register (phcmcregis)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 186
Invalid: 66

Literal question

If a PHCMC member visits this facility, what does the person usually do?
Check patient register

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options and note all that apply

PHCMC Member Visits the Facility to Check Stock Cards (phcmccards)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

PHCMC Member Visits the Facility to Check Stock Cards (phcmccards)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 186
Invalid: 66

Literal question

If a PHCMC member visits this facility, what does the person usually do?
Check stock cards

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options and note all that apply

PHCMC Member Visits the Facility to Check User Charge Receipts (phcmcrecei)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 186
Invalid: 66

Literal question

If a PHCMC member visits this facility, what does the person usually do?
Check user charge receipts

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options and note all that apply

PHCMC Member Visits the Facility to Discuss Medical Protocol Issues (phcmcmed)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 186
Invalid: 66

Literal question

If a PHCMC member visits this facility, what does the person usually do?
Discuss medical protocol issues

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options and note all that apply

PHCMC Member Visits the Facility to Discuss Administrative Issues (phcmcadmin)
File: HFQ - Final

PHCMC Member Visits the Facility to Discuss Administrative Issues (phcmcadmin)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 186
Invalid: 66

Literal question

If a PHCMC member visits this facility, what does the person usually do?
Discuss administrative issues

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options and note all that apply

Person Hold An Official Staff Meeting when PHCMC Member Visits the Facility (phcmcmeet)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 186
Invalid: 66

Literal question

If a PHCMC member visits this facility, what does the person usually do?
Hold an official staff meeting

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options and note all that apply

Person Check Equipment when PHCMC Member Visits the Facility (phcmcequip)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -777-7

Valid cases: 186
Invalid: 66

Literal question

If a PHCMC member visits this facility, what does the person usually do?
Check equipment

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options and note all that apply

Person Check Other (specify) when PHCMC Member Visits the Facility (phcmcother)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 186
Invalid: 0

Literal question

If a PHCMC member visits this facility, what does the person usually do?
Other (specify)

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options and note all that apply

Person Check When the Facility Opens and Closes (facopenclo)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
When the facility opens and closes?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Person Check When to Undertake New Construction, Such as Facility Expansion (undertake)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
When to undertake new construction, such as facility expansion?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Person Check To Acquire New Equipment when PHCMC Member Visits the Facility (acquire)
File: HFQ - Final

Person Check To Acquire New Equipment when PHCMC Member Visits the Facility (acquire)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
To acquire new equipment?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Person Check Making Drugs Available in the Facility (available)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
Making drugs available in the facility?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Person Check Making Medical Supplies Available in the Facility (medicalsup)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
Making medical supplies available in the facility?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Person Check Setting Charges for Drugs when PHCMC Member Visits the Facility (charges)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
Setting charges for drugs?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Person Check Setting Charges for Treatment (other than drugs) (chargetrt)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
Setting charges for treatment (other than drugs)?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Person Check How to Use Revenue from Treatment and Consultations (consultat)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
How to use revenue from treatment and consultations?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Person Check Taking Disciplinary Action Against Staff (disciplina)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
Taking disciplinary action against staff?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Person Check Transferring Staff to Another Facility (transfer)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding the facility. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
Transferring staff to another facility?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Degree of Facility Cleanliness (facilitycl)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Pre question

Personal Assessment of Interviewer Based on Direct Observation

Literal question

Is the facility clean?

Presence of Leaking Roof (leaking)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Presence of Leaking Roof (leaking)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Pre question

Personal Assessment of Interviewer Based on Direct Observation

Literal question

Are there any of the following structural defects?
Leaking roof

Presence of Broken Down Doors and Windows (broken)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Pre question

Personal Assessment of Interviewer Based on Direct Observation

Literal question

Are there any of the following structural defects?
Broken down doors and windows

Presence of Cracked Floor (cracked)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Pre question

Personal Assessment of Interviewer Based on Direct Observation

Literal question

Are there any of the following structural defects?
Cracked floor

Presence of a Functioning Toilet for Patient (patientuse)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Presence of a Functioning Toilet for Patient (patientuse)
File: HFQ - Final

Literal question

Is there a functioning toilet for patient use?

Method of Medical Equipment Sterilization (sterilize)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -777-7

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

How do you usually sterilize medical equipment?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE

Other Method of Medical Equipment Sterilization (specify) (n614other)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How do you usually sterilize medical equipment?
Other

Method of Vaccine Storage (vaccines)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

How are vaccines stored within the facility?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE

Condition of Fridge or Freezer (fridge)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Condition of Fridge or Freezer (fridge)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Condition of fridge or freezer?

Presence of a Permanent Display of User Charges For Registration (forregistr)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is there a permanent display of user charges?
For Registration

Presence of a Permanent Display of User Charges (fordrugs)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is there a permanent display of user charges?
For Drugs

The Facility Keeps Monthly Records of Tracer and Immediately Notifiable Diseases (keepmonthl)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Literal question

We would like to ask you now about Tracer and immediately notifiable diseases
Does the facility keep monthly records of tracer and immediately notifiable diseases?

Monthly Records are Forwarded to The LGA (forwarded)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 198
Invalid: 54

Literal question

We would like to ask you now about Tracer and immediately notifiable diseases
If YES, are these monthly records forwarded to the LGA?

Last Month's Copy is Filled Out (lastmonth)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 193
Invalid: 59

Literal question

We would like to ask you now about Tracer and immediately notifiable diseases
If YES, can I please see last month's copy?

Number of Ante-natal Consultations in May 2002 (anatalmay)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
May 2002
Ante-natal Consultations

Interviewer instructions

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number of Ante-natal Consultations in April 2002 (anatalapr)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Number of Ante-natal Consultations in April 2002 (anatalapr)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
April 2002
Ante-natal Consultations

Interviewer instructions

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number of Ante-natal Consultations in March 2002 (anatalmar)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
March 2002
Ante-natal Consultations

Interviewer instructions

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number of Family Planning Visits in May 2002 (famplmay)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
May 2002
Family Planning Visits

Interviewer instructions

Number of Family Planning Visits in May 2002 (famplmay)
File: HFQ - Final

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number of Family Planning Visits in April 2002 (famplapr)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
April 2002
Family Planning Visits

Interviewer instructions

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number Family Planning Visits in March 2002 (famplmar)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
March 2002
Family Planning Visits

Interviewer instructions

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number of In-patient Deliveries in May 2002 (inpatmay)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Number of In-patient Deliveries in May 2002 (inpatmay)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
May 2002
In-patient deliveries

Interviewer instructions

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number In-patient Deliveries in April 2002 (inpatapr)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
April 2002
In-patient deliveries

Interviewer instructions

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number of In-patient Deliveries in March 2002 (inpatmar)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
March 2002
In-patient deliveries

Interviewer instructions

Number of In-patient Deliveries in March 2002 (inpatmar)
File: HFQ - Final

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number of BCG Immunizations in May 2002 (bcgimmmay)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 248
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9999	

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
May 2002
BCG Immunizations

Interviewer instructions

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number of BCG Immunizations in April 2002 (bcgimmapr)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 248
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9999	

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
April 2002
BCG Immunizations

Interviewer instructions

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number of BCG Immunizations in March 2002 (bcgimmmar)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Number of BCG Immunizations in March 2002 (bcgimmmar)
File: HFQ - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
March 2002
BCG Immunizations

Interviewer instructions

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number of Out-patient Consultations in May 2002 (outpatmay)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
May 2002
Out-patient Consultations

Interviewer instructions

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number of Out-patient Consultations in April 2002 (outpatapr)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
April 2002
Out-patient Consultations

Interviewer instructions

Number of Out-patient Consultations in April 2002 (outpatapr)
File: HFQ - Final

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number of Out-patient Consultations in March 2002 (outpatmar)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
March 2002
Out-patient Consultations

Interviewer instructions

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number of Health Education (No. of group sessions conducted) in May 2002 (hedumay)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.
Ask Respondent if records not available

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
May 2002
Health Education (No. of group sessions conducted)

Interviewer instructions

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number of Health Education (No. of group sessions conducted) in April 2002 (heduapr)
File: HFQ - Final

Number of Health Education (No. of group sessions conducted) in April 2002 (heduapr)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.
Ask Respondent if records not available

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
April 2002
Health Education (No. of group sessions conducted)

Interviewer instructions

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number of Health Education (No. of group sessions conducted) in March 2002 (hedumar)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.
Ask Respondent if records not available

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
March 2002
Health Education (No. of group sessions conducted)

Interviewer instructions

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number of Home Visits (No. of houses visited) in May 2002 (hvismay)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Number of Home Visits (No. of houses visited) in May 2002 (hvismay)
File: HFQ - Final

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.
Ask Respondent if records not available

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
May 2002
Home visits (No. of houses visited)

Interviewer instructions

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number of Home Visits (No. of houses visited) in April 2002 (hvisapr)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.
Ask Respondent if records not available

Literal question

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.)
April 2002
Home visits (No. of houses visited)

Interviewer instructions

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number of Home Visits (No. of houses visited) in March 2002 (hvismar)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Pre question

Please provide us records for the number of patients seen or activities conducted in each of the last three months, according to the following list.
Ask Respondent if records not available

Literal question

Number of Home Visits (No. of houses visited) in March 2002 (hvismar)
File: HFQ - Final

Number of Patients Seen/Activities Performed (on basis of patient register or vaccination tally sheets where applicable.) March 2002
Home visits (No. of houses visited)

Interviewer instructions

Note that the records could be in the following forms - NHMIS, M&E, notebooks, etc.
(Please enter '999' if no records for that month)

Number of women who delivered and had ante-natal consultation (bothdelive)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Number of Stillbirths (stillbirth)
File: HFQ - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 4

Literal question

How many of these had stillbirths?

Identifier (ID)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10101-10215

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 10101
Maximum: 10215

Questionnaire Number (questnum)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

State (statecode)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Good day.
My name is........from the African Regional Health Education Centre (ARHEC), College of Medicine, University of Ibadan. We would like you to answer some questions to help us assess the level of public delivery of Primary Health Care (PHC) services in Nigeria. Your answers will be valuable in assisting the government to improve PHC service delivery outcomes. We want to make sure that all the information you give us is kept confidential, therefore we will not write down your name on this form. Your most open and sincere answers are needed to make this study successful, so we would like you to answer all questions as completely and honestly as you can.
We wish to ask whether you are willing to participate in this survey? (If "No, thank respondent and terminate interview)
Thank you

LGA (lgacode)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Address (address)
File: PHC - Final

Address (address)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Interviewer's Name (intname)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 18

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Month of First Interview (fistintdat)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 29
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Start Time of First Interview (firststime)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1.15-12.45

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 13
Minimum: 1.2
Maximum: 12.5

End Time of First Interview (firstetime)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1.15-12.25

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 13
Minimum: 1.2
Maximum: 12.3

Language of First Interview (firstintl)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Language of First Interview (firstintl)
File: PHC - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 2

Survey is Completed in the First Interview (firstincom)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 6

Month of Second Interview (secintdate)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 6
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Start Time of Second Interview (secstime)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2.05-9.45

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 27
Minimum: 2.1
Maximum: 9.5

End Time of Second Interview (secetime)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2.1-9.5

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 27
Minimum: 2.1
Maximum: 9.5

Language of Second Interview (secintl)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Language of Second Interview (secintl)
File: PHC - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 25

Survey is Completed in the Second Interview (secincom)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 25

(reason)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 27

Supervisor's Name (supname)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Month in which the Survey was Completed (surcomdate)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 15
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Initials for Completed Survey (surinitial)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Initials for Completed Survey (surinitial)
File: PHC - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 0

Month in which the Data Entry was Completed (dataentdat)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0

Initials for Complete Data Entry (datainitia)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Data Entry Technician's Name (entname)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Month of the First Entry (firentdate)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0

Sections Completed in First Entry (firseccomp)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30

Month of the Second Entry (secentdate)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0

Sections Completed in Second Entry (secseccomp)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 30

Additional Notes 1 (notes)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 66

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

Additional Notes 2 (notes1)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 68

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

Number of health districts/wards in this LGA (q111dislga)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-25

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Pre question

BEFORE BEGINNING THE INTERVIEW, SAY THAT WE WILL NEED VACCINATION RECORDS (NID AND ROUTINE NPI RECORDS) LATER IN THE INTERVIEW

Literal question

How many health districts/wards are there in this LGA?

Number of Health Post, Dispensaries belonging to LGA (hmhpdlga)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9999	

Literal question

How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA?
LGA
TYPE 1 - Health Post, Dispensaries

Number of Health Post, Dispensaries belonging to State Government (hmhpdst)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9999	

Literal question

How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA?
State
TYPE 1 - Health Post, Dispensaries

Number of Health Post, Dispensaries belonging to Federal Government (hmhpdfed)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9999	

Literal question

How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA?
Federal
TYPE 1 - Health Post, Dispensaries

Number of Health Post, Dispensaries belonging to Private/NGO (hmhpdngo)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Number of Health Post, Dispensaries belonging to Private/NGO (hmhpdngo)
File: PHC - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA?
Private/Non-Govt
TYPE 1 - Health Post, Dispensaries

Number of Primary Health Centres/Maternities belonging to LGA (hmphclga)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA?
LGA
TYPE 2 - Primary Health Centres/Maternities

Number of Primary Health Centres/Maternities belonging to State Government (hmphcst)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA?
State
TYPE 2 - Primary Health Centres/Maternities

Number of Primary Health Centres/Maternities belonging to Federal Government (hmphcfed)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Number of Primary Health Centres/Maternities belonging to Federal Government (hmphcfed)
File: PHC - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA?
Federal
TYPE 2 - Primary Health Centres/Maternities

Number of Primary Health Centres/Maternities belonging to Private/NGO (hmphcngo)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA?
Private/Non-Govt
TYPE 2 - Primary Health Centres/Maternities

Number of Comprehensive Health Centres belonging to LGA (hmchclga)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA?
LGA
TYPE 3 - Comprehensive Health Centres

Number of Comprehensive Health Centres belonging to State Government (hmchcst)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Number of Comprehensive Health Centres belonging to State Government (hmchcst)
File: PHC - Final

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA?
State
TYPE 3 - Comprehensive Health Centres

Number of Comprehensive Health Centres belonging to Federal Government (hmchcfed)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA?
Federal
TYPE 3 - Comprehensive Health Centres

Number of Comprehensive Health Centres belonging to Private/NGO (hmchcngo)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA?
Private/Non-Govt
TYPE 3 - Comprehensive Health Centres

Number of Secondary (& above) Health Facilities belonging to LGA (hmshflga)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Number of Secondary (& above) Health Facilities belonging to LGA (hmshflga)
File: PHC - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA?
LGA
TYPE 4 - Secondary (& above) Health Facilities

Number of Secondary (& above) Health Facilities belonging to State Government (hmshfst)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA?
State
TYPE 4 - Secondary (& above) Health Facilities

Number of Secondary (& above) Health Facilities belonging to Federal Government (hmshffed)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA?
Federal
TYPE 4 - Secondary (& above) Health Facilities

Number of Secondary (& above) Health Facilities belonging to Private/NGO (hmshfngo)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Number of Secondary (& above) Health Facilities belonging to Private/NGO (hmshfngo)
File: PHC - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many health facilities (by type and ownership) operate in this LGA?
Private/Non-Govt
TYPE 4 - Secondary (& above) Health Facilities

Number of Health/School Clinics in LGA (hltclilga)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many health/school clinics are in this LGA?

Number of Private Clinics in LGA (pricinlga)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many private clinics are in this LGA?

Current Total Population of the LGA (lgapopul)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the current total population of the LGA?

Percentage of the Population in Urban (perurban)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Literal question

What percentage of the population is urban?

Percentage of the Population in Rural (perrural)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Literal question

What percentage of the population is rural?

Number of New PHC Facilities Opened in the Last 12 Months by FGN (hmopenfgn)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many new PHC facilities were opened in the LGA in the last 12 months and by whom?
FGN

Number of New PHC Facilities Opened in the Last 12 Months by State (hmopenst)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many new PHC facilities were opened in the LGA in the last 12 months and by whom?
State

Number of New PHC Facilities Opened in the Last 12 Months by LGA (hmopenlga)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99	

Literal question

How many new PHC facilities were opened in the LGA in the last 12 months and by whom?
LGA

Number of New PHC Facilities Opened in the Last 12 Months by Community (hmopencom)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99	

Literal question

How many new PHC facilities were opened in the LGA in the last 12 months and by whom?
Community

Number of New PHC Facilities Opened in the Last 12 Months by Donors/Individual (hmopendon)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99	

Literal question

How many new PHC facilities were opened in the LGA in the last 12 months and by whom?
Donors/Individual

Number of PHC Facilities Currently Under Construction by FGN (hmconstfgn)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Number of PHC Facilities Currently Under Construction by FGN (hmconstfgn)
File: PHC - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many new PHC facilities are currently under construction in the LGA and by whom?
FGN

Interviewer instructions

Include those recently completed but not yet open

Number of PHC Facilities Currently Under Construction by State (hmconstst)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many new PHC facilities are currently under construction in the LGA and by whom?
State

Interviewer instructions

Include those recently completed but not yet open

Number of PHC Facilities Currently Under Construction by LGA (hmconstlga)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many new PHC facilities are currently under construction in the LGA and by whom?
LGA

Interviewer instructions

Include those recently completed but not yet open

Number of PHC Facilities Currently Under Construction by Community (hmconstcom)
File: PHC - Final

Number of PHC Facilities Currently Under Construction by Community (hmconstcom)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many new PHC facilities are currently under construction in the LGA and by whom?
Community

Interviewer instructions

Include those recently completed but not yet open

Number of PHC Facilities Currently Under Construction by Donors/Individual (hmconstdon)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many new PHC facilities are currently under construction in the LGA and by whom?
Donors/Individual

Interviewer instructions

Include those recently completed but not yet open

Number of PHC Facilities Repaired by FGN in the Last 12 Months (hmrepairfg)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many PHC facilities were repaired in this LGA in the last 12 months and by whom?
FGN

Number of PHC Facilities Repaired by State in the Last 12 Months (hmrepairst)
File: PHC - Final

Number of PHC Facilities Repaired by State in the Last 12 Months (hmrepairst)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many PHC facilities were repaired in this LGA in the last 12 months and by whom?
State

Number of PHC Facilities Repaired by LGA in the Last 12 Months (hmrepairlg)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many PHC facilities were repaired in this LGA in the last 12 months and by whom?
LGA

Number of PHC Facilities Repaired by Community in the Last 12 Months (hmrepairco)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many PHC facilities were repaired in this LGA in the last 12 months and by whom?
Community

Number of PHC Facilities Repaired by Donors/Individual in the Last 12 Months (hmrepairdo)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Number of PHC Facilities Repaired by Donors/Individual in the Last 12 Months (hmrepairdo)
File: PHC - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many PHC facilities were repaired in this LGA in the last 12 months and by whom?
Donors/Individual

Number of Nigerian NGOs Involved in Delivery pf PHC Services (hmnigngo)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many Nigerian NGOs are currently actively involved in the delivery of PHC services in this LGA?

Name of International Organization Supporting PHC Programmes (ainterorg)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 18

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months?

Organization Offered Cash/Financial Transfers (acashfintr)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 4

Literal question

List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months?
Cash/Financial Transfers

Organization Offered In-Kind Transfers (ainkindtra)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? In-kind Transfers

Organization Offered Technical Support Transfers (atecsupp)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? Technical Support

Name of International Organization Supporting PHC Programmes (binterorg)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Literal question

List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months?

Organization Offered Cash/Financial Transfers (bcashfintr)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? Cash/Financial Transfers

Organization Offered In-kind Transfers (binkindtra)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? In-kind Transfers

Organization Offered Technical Support (btecsupp)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? Technical Support

Name of International Organization Supporting PHC Programmes (cinterorg)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months?

Organization Cash/Financial Transfers (ccashfintr)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? Cash/Financial Transfers

Organization In-kind Transfers (cinkindtra)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? In-kind Transfers

Organization Technical Support (ctecsupp)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? Technical Support

Organization Technical Support (dinterorg)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Literal question

List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? Technical Support

Name of International Organization Supporting PHC Programmes (dcashfintr)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months?

Organization Cash/Financial Transfers (dinkindtra)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? Cash/Financial Transfers

Organization In-kind Transfers (dtecsupp)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? In-kind Transfers

Organization Technical Support (authcoord)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

List the main international organizations that have been supporting PHC programmes in this LGA in the last 12 months? Technical Support

Percentage of Health Education Services provided by LGA (hedumlga)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Percentage of Health Education Services provided by LGA (hedumlga)
File: PHC - Final

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
LGA
Health Education

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Health Education Services provided by the State (hedumst)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
State
Health Education

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Health Education Services provided by the Federal (hedumfed)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Federal
Health Education

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Health Education Services provided by Other (hedumot)
File: PHC - Final

Percentage of Health Education Services provided by Other (hedumot)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Other
Health Education

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of MCH and Family Planning Services provided by the LGA (mchmlga)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
LGA
MCH and Family Planning

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of MCH and Family Planning Services provided by the State (mchmst)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
State
MCH and Family Planning

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of MCH and Family Planning Services provided by the Federal (mchmfed)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Federal
MCH and Family Planning

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of MCH and Family Planning Services provided by Other (mchmot)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Other
MCH and Family Planning

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Provision of Essential Drugs Services provided by the LGA (pedmlga)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
LGA
Provision of Essential Drugs

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Provision of Essential Drugs Services provided by the State (pedmst)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
State
Provision of Essential Drugs

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Provision of Essential Drugs Services provided by the Federal (pedmfed)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Federal
Provision of Essential Drugs

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Provision of Essential Drugs Services provided by Other (pedmot)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Other
Provision of Essential Drugs

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Nutrition Services provided by the LGA (nutmlga)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
LGA
Nutrition

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Nutrition Services provided by the States (nutmst)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
State
Nutrition

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Nutrition Services provided by the Federal (nutmfed)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Federal
Nutrition

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Nutrition Services provided by Other (nutmot)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Other
Nutrition

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Routine Immunization Services provided by the LGA (immmlga)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
LGA
Routine Immunization

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Routine Immunization Services provided by the States (immmst)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
State
Routine Immunization

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Routine Immunization Services provided by the Federal (immmfed)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Federal
Routine Immunization

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Routine Immunization Services provided by Other (immmot)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Other
Routine Immunization

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Prevention of Endemic Diseases Services provided by the LGA (endmlga)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
LGA
Prevention of Endemic Diseases

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Prevention of Endemic Diseases Services provided by the State (endmst)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
State
Prevention of Endemic Diseases

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Prevention of Endemic Diseases Services provided by the Federal (endmfed)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Federal
Prevention of Endemic Diseases

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Prevention of Endemic Diseases Services provided by Other (endmot)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Other
Prevention of Endemic Diseases

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Water Services provided by the LGA (watmlga)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
LGA
Water

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Water Services provided by the State (watmst)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
State
Water

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Water Services provided by the Federal (watmfed)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Federal
Water

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Water Services provided by Other (watmot)
File: PHC - Final

Percentage of Water Services provided by Other (watmot)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Other
Water

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Sanitation Services provided by LGA (sanmlga)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
LGA
Sanitation

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Sanitation Services provided by the State (sanmst)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
State
Sanitation

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Sanitation Services provided by the Federal (sanmfed)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Federal
Sanitation

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Sanitation Services provided by Other (sanmot)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Other
Sanitation

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Treatment of Common Ailments Services provided by the LGA (ailmlga)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
LGA
Treatment of Common Ailments

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Treatment of Common Ailments Services provided by the State (ailmst)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
State
Treatment of Common Ailments

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Treatment of Common Ailments Services provided by the Federal (ailmfed)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Federal
Treatment of Common Ailments

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of Treatment of Common Ailments Services provided by Other (ailmot)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Other
Treatment of Common Ailments

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of STI/HIV/AIDS Services provided by the LGA (stimlga)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
LGA
STI/HIV/AIDS

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of STI/HIV/AIDS Services provided by the State (stimst)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
State
STI/HIV/AIDS

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of STI/HIV/AIDS Services provided by the Federal (stimfed)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Federal
STI/HIV/AIDS

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Percentage of STI/HIV/AIDS Services provided by Other (stimot)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please describe in percentage (%) terms, in practice, how the responsibility for delivery of the following PHC services in this LGA is distributed amongst the three tiers of government and other agencies
Other
STI/HIV/AIDS

Interviewer instructions

responses should add up to 100%

Principle Decision Maker for Opening/Closing of Facilities (facopen)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
When facilities open and close?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Principle Decision Maker for New Construction or Expansion (facexpans)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
When to undertake new construction, such as facility expansion?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Principle Decision Maker To Acquire New Equipment (newequip)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
To acquire new equipment?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Principle Decision Maker for Making Drugs Available in a Facility (drugavail)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
Making drugs available in a facility?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Principle Decision Maker for Making Medical Supplies Available in a Facility (medsuppl)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
Making medical supplies available in a facility?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Principle Decision Maker for Setting Charges for Drugs (setchadrug)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
Setting charges for drugs?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Principle Decision Maker for Setting Charges for Treatment (other than drugs) (setchatrt)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
Setting charges for treatment (other than drugs)?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Principle Decision Maker How to Use Revenue from Treatment and Consultations (userevenue)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
How to use revenue from treatment and consultations?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Principle Decision Maker for Taking Disciplinary Action Against Staff (discipact)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
Taking disciplinary action against staff?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Principle Decision Maker for Transferring Staff Between Facilities (transstaff)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

We would like to ask you some questions about decision making regarding public PHC facilities in this LGA. Who is the PRINCIPAL decision maker for the following?
Transferring staff between facilities?

Interviewer instructions

Note only ONE answer per question

Number of WDC/DDCs Currently Existing in LGA (hmwdcddcs)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	

Literal question

How many WDC/DDCs are currently existing in this LGA?

Number of Village/Community Development Committees Existing in LGA (hmdevcomm)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	

Number of Village/Community Development Committees Existing in LGA (hmdevcomm)
File: PHC - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many Village/Community Development Committees (VDC/CDCs) are currently existing in this LGA?

Percentage of Villages/Communities in LGA where VDCs/CDCs Exist (estvdcext)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your estimate of the percentage of villages/communities in this LGA where VDCs/CDCs are in existence?

Receipt Booklets are Issued to PHCs for Patients Paying User Charges (receiptboo)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does this LGA issue receipt booklets to PHC facilities for patients paying user charges (such as for drugs, treatment, registration)?

LGA Receives Duplicates of Receipts from the Facilities (duplreceip)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does the LGA receive duplicates of these receipts from the facilities?

Number of Staff Turnovers for Medical Officers (Doctors) (hmdoct)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How Many? (i.e. Total)
Medical Officers (Doctors)

Number of Medical Officers (Doctors) Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months (hmdocleft)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months
Medical Officers (Doctors)

Number of Medical Officers (Doctors) Promoted in the last 12 Months (hmdocpro)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many were promoted in the last 12 months?
Medical Officers (Doctors)

Number of Staff Turnovers for CHOs (hmchot)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-25

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 25

Number of Staff Turnovers for CHOs (hmchot)
File: PHC - Final

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How Many? (i.e. Total)
CHOs

Number of CHOs Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months (hmcholeft)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months
CHOs

Number of New CHOs Employed in the last 12 Months (hmchonew)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months?
CHOs

Number of CHOs Promoted in the last 12 Months (hmchopro)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many were promoted in the last 12 months?
CHOs

Number of Staff Turnovers for Nurses (hmnurt)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 66
Range: 0-66	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How Many? (i.e. Total)
Nurses

Number of Nurses Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months (hmnurleft)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months
Nurses

Number of New Nurses Employed in the last 12 Months (hmnurnew)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months?
Nurses

Number of Nurses Promoted in the last 12 Months (hmnurpro)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

Number of Nurses Promoted in the last 12 Months (hmnurpro)
File: PHC - Final

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many were promoted in the last 12 months?
Nurses

Number of Staff Turnovers for Midwives/Nurse-Midwives (hmmidt)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How Many? (i.e. Total)
Midwives/Nurse-Midwives

Number of Midwives/Nurse-Midwives Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months (hmmidleft)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months
Midwives/Nurse-Midwives

Number of New Midwives/Nurse-Midwives Employed in the last 12 Months (hmmidnew)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months?
Midwives/Nurse-Midwives

Number of Midwives/Nurse-Midwives Promoted in the last 12 Months (hmmidpro)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many were promoted in the last 12 months?
Midwives/Nurse-Midwives

Number of Staff Turnovers for Senior CHEWs (hmscht)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 68
Range: 0-68	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How Many? (i.e. Total)
Senior CHEWs

Number of Senior CHEWs Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months (hmschleft)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months
Senior CHEWs

Number of New Senior CHEWs Employed in the last 12 Months (hmschnew)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	

Number of New Senior CHEWs Employed in the last 12 Months (hmschnew)
File: PHC - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months?
Senior CHEWs

Number of Senior CHEWs Promoted in the last 12 Months (hmschpro)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-67

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 67

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many were promoted in the last 12 months?
Senior CHEWs

Number of Staff Turnovers for Junior CHEWs (hmjcht)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-64

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 64

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How Many? (i.e. Total)
Junior CHEWs

Number of Junior CHEWs Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months (hmjchleft)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Number of Junior CHEWs Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months (hmjchleft)
File: PHC - Final

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months
Junior CHEWs

Number of New Junior CHEWs Employed in the last 12 Months (hmjchnew)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months?
Junior CHEWs

Number of Junior CHEWs Promoted in the last 12 Months (hmjchpro)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 0-28	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many were promoted in the last 12 months?
Junior CHEWs

Number of Staff Turnovers for Environmental Health Officers (hmenvt)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 43
Range: 1-43	

Literal question

Number of Staff Turnovers for Environmental Health Officers (hmenvt)
File: PHC - Final

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How Many? (i.e. Total)
Environmental Health Officers

Number of Environmental Health Officers Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months (hmenvleft)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months
Environmental Health Officers

Number of New Environmental Health Officers Employed in the last 12 Months (hmenvnew)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months?
Environmental Health Officers

Number of Environmental Health Officers Promoted in the last 12 Months (hmenvpro)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-13	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many were promoted in the last 12 months?
Environmental Health Officers

Number of Staff Turnovers for Laboratory Technicians (hmlabt)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How Many? (i.e. Total)
Laboratory Technicians

Number of Laboratory Technicians Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months (hmlableft)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months
Laboratory Technicians

Number of New Laboratory Technicians Employed in the last 12 Months (hmlabnew)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months?
Laboratory Technicians

Number of Laboratory Technicians Promoted in the last 12 Months (hmlabpro)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Number of Laboratory Technicians Promoted in the last 12 Months (hmlabpro)
File: PHC - Final

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many were promoted in the last 12 months?
Laboratory Technicians

Number of Staff Turnovers for Pharmacy Technicians (hmphat)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How Many? (i.e. Total)
Pharmacy Technicians

Number of Pharmacy Technicians Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months (hmphaleft)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months
Pharmacy Technicians

Number of New Pharmacy Technicians Employed in the last 12 Months (hmphanew)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Number of New Pharmacy Technicians Employed in the last 12 Months (hmphanew)
File: PHC - Final

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months?
Pharmacy Technicians

Number of Pharmacy Technicians Promoted in the last 12 Months (hmphapro)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many were promoted in the last 12 months?
Pharmacy Technicians

Number of Staff Turnovers for Medical Records Officers (hmmedt)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How Many? (i.e. Total)
Medical Records Officers

Number of Medical Records Officers Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months (hmmedleft)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months
Medical Records Officers

Number of New Medical Records Officers Employed in the last 12 Months (hmmednew)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months?
Medical Records Officers

Number of Medical Records Officers Promoted in the last 12 Months (hmmedpro)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many were promoted in the last 12 months?
Medical Records Officers

Number of Staff Turnovers for Dental Assistants (hmdent)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How Many? (i.e. Total)
Dental Assistants

Number of Dental Assistants Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months (hmdenleft)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Number of Dental Assistants Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months (hmdenleft)
File: PHC - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months
Dental Assistants

Number of New Dental Assistants Employed in the last 12 Months (hmdennew)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months?
Dental Assistants

Number of Dental Assistants Promoted in the last 12 Months (hmdenpro)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many were promoted in the last 12 months?
Dental Assistants

Number of Other Staff Turnovers (hmotht)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Number of Other Staff Turnovers (hmotht)
File: PHC - Final

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How Many? (i.e. Total)
Other

Number of Other Staff Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months (hmothleft)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months
Other

Number of New Other Staff Employed in the last 12 Months (hmothnew)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months?
Other

Number of Other Staff Promoted in the last 12 Months (hmothpro)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many were promoted in the last 12 months?
Other

Number of Staff Turnovers for Health Attendants (hmhltatt)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 73
Range: 0-73	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How Many? (i.e. Total)
Health attendants

Number of Health Attendants Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months (hmhltaleft)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months
Health attendants

Number of New Health Attendants Employed in the last 12 Months (hmhltanew)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months?
Health attendants

Number of Health Attendants Promoted in the last 12 Months (hmhltapro)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	

Number of Health Attendants Promoted in the last 12 Months (hmhltapro)
File: PHC - Final

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many were promoted in the last 12 months?
Health attendants

Number of Staff Turnovers for Health Supervisors (hmsuper)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How Many? (i.e. Total)
Health supervisors

Number of Health Supervisors Who Left the LGA in the last 12 Months (hmsupeleft)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many of them left the LGA in the last 12 months
Health supervisors

Number of New Health Supervisors Employed in the last 12 Months (hmsupernew)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

Number of New Health Supervisors Employed in the last 12 Months (hmsupernew)
File: PHC - Final

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many new persons were employed in the last 12 months?
Health supervisors

Number of Health Supervisors Promoted in the last 12 Months (hmsuperpro)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide some information on staff turnover for each category of health personnel listed below
How many were promoted in the last 12 months?
Health supervisors

Ranking of Number of Years of Service as a Criteria for Promotion (nyservice)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please rank the following criteria as used in practice for promotion of staff in this LGA?
Number of years in service

Ranking of Recommendations from Top Mnagement as a Criteria for Promotion (recomtop)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please rank the following criteria as used in practice for promotion of staff in this LGA?
Recommendations from top management

Ranking of Merit/performance/additional qualifications as a Criteria for Promoti (meritqual)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Please rank the following criteria as used in practice for promotion of staff in this LGA?
Merit/performance/obtaining additional qualifications

Number of Displinary Action against Staff in Last 12 Months (recomdiscp)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99	

Literal question

How many times have you recommended that disciplinary action be taken against any health staff in the last 12 months?

Post question

IF 0, GO TO QUESTION 3.1.5.

Interviewer instructions

If none, enter '0'

Number of Reprimands Recommended in the Last 12 Months (reprimand)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99	

Literal question

Based upon your recommendations, how many times have the following disciplinary actions been taken in the last 12 months?
Reprimand

Number of Demotions Recommended in the Last 12 Months (demotion)
File: PHC - Final

Number of Demotions Recommended in the Last 12 Months (demotion)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 21

Literal question

Based upon your recommendations, how many times have the following disciplinary actions been taken in the last 12 months?
Demotion

Number of Transfers Recommended in the Last 12 Months (transfer)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 21

Literal question

Based upon your recommendations, how many times have the following disciplinary actions been taken in the last 12 months?
Transfer

Number of Dismissals Recommended in the Last 12 Months (dismissal)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 21

Literal question

Based upon your recommendations, how many times have the following disciplinary actions been taken in the last 12 months?
Dismissal

Number of Other Disciplinary Actions Recommended in the Last 12 Months (otheract)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Number of Other Disciplinary Actions Recommended in the Last 12 Months (otheract)
File: PHC - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Based upon your recommendations, how many times have the following disciplinary actions been taken in the last 12 months?
Other (specify)

Frequence of Complaints Received from Facility Officers-in-Charge (facoffinch)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How often do you receive complaints about any health staff from a facility officer-in-charge?

Frequence of Complaints Received from Other Health Staff (othhlthst)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How often do you receive complaints about any health staff from a other health staff?

Frequence of Complaints Received from Users of Facilities (usersoffac)
File: PHC - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How often do you receive complaints about any health staff from a users of facilities?

Frequence of Complaints Received from WDC/DDC/VDC (wdcddcvdc)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 30**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

How often do you receive complaints about any health staff from a WDC/DDC/VDC?

Number of Public Water Source Inspections in May (pwsimay)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 30**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99999	

Literal question

How many times were the following done in the last 3 months?
May
Public water source inspections

Number of Public Water Source Inspections in April (pwsiapr)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 30**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99999	

Literal question

How many times were the following done in the last 3 months?
April
Public water source inspections

Number of Public Water Source Inspections in March (pwsimar)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 30**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99999	

Literal question

Number of Public Water Source Inspections in March (pwsimar)
File: PHC - Final

How many times were the following done in the last 3 months?
March
Public water source inspections

Number of House-to-house Visits for Health Nuisances in May (nuismay)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99999	

Literal question

How many times were the following done in the last 3 months?
May
House-to-house visits for health nuisances (toilets, garbage, environment)

Number of House-to-house Visits for Health Nuisances in April (nuisapr)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99999	

Literal question

How many times were the following done in the last 3 months?
April
House-to-house visits for health nuisances (toilets, garbage, environment)

Number of House-to-house Visits for Health Nuisances in March (nuismar)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99999	

Literal question

How many times were the following done in the last 3 months?
March
House-to-house visits for health nuisances (toilets, garbage, environment)

Number of Market Inspections in May (markmay)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99999	

Literal question

How many times were the following done in the last 3 months?
May
Market inspections

Number of Market Inspections in April (markapr)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99999	

Literal question

How many times were the following done in the last 3 months?
April
Market inspections

Number of Market Inspections in March (markmar)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99999	

Literal question

How many times were the following done in the last 3 months?
March
Market inspections

Number of Food Sellers Inspections in May (foodmay)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99999	

Literal question

Number of Food Sellers Inspections in May (foodmay)
File: PHC - Final

How many times were the following done in the last 3 months?
May
Food sellers inspections

Number of Food Sellers Inspections in April (foodapr)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99999	

Literal question

How many times were the following done in the last 3 months?
April
Food sellers inspections

Number of Food Sellers Inspections in March (foodmar)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99999	

Literal question

How many times were the following done in the last 3 months?
March
Food sellers inspections

Food Vendor Certification Was Undertaken in Last 12 Months (foodvencer)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	

Literal question

Was food vendor certification undertaken in this LGA in the last 12 months?

Number of Children Immunized Against Polio in NID Days (May 18-24, 2002) (tchldimmu)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999999	

Pre question

From Immunization Records

Literal question

Total children immunized against polio in this LGA during NID days, May 18-24, 2002

Number of Children Immunized with Routine BCG Vaccine in April, 2002 (bcgimmapr)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999999	

Pre question

From Immunization Records

Literal question

Total children immunized with BCG vaccine in this LGA under routine immunization in April and May, 2002?
April, 2002

Number of Children Immunized with Routine BCG Vaccine in May, 2002 (bcgimmmay)
File: PHC - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999999	

Pre question

From Immunization Records

Literal question

Total children immunized with BCG vaccine in this LGA under routine immunization in April and May, 2002?
May, 2002

Post question

Thank you for taking your time to answer the questions.

Respondent ID (ID)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 1010101-2150709

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1010101
Maximum: 2150709

Question (questnum)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-57

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 57

State (statecode)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Good day.
My name is........from the African Regional Health Education Centre (ARHEC), College of Medicine, University of Ibadan. We would like you to answer some questions to help us assess the level of public delivery of Primary Health Care (PHC) services in Nigeria. Your answers will be valuable in assisting the government to improve PHC service delivery outcomes. We want to make sure that all the information you give us is kept confidential, therefore we will not write down your name on this form. Your most open and sincere answers are needed to make this study successful, so we would like you to answer all questions as completely and honestly as you can.
We wish to ask whether you are willing to participate in this survey? (If 'No', thank respondent and terminate interview)
Thank you

LGA (lgacode)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

District/Ward (distrcode)
File: STAFF - Final

District/Ward (distrcode)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 707
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Address (address)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 719
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

Interviewer's Name (intname)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 719
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

Month of First Interview (fintdate)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 717
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

Start Time of First Interview (fintstime)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12.8
Range: 1-12.8	

End Time of First Interview (fintetime)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

End Time of First Interview (fintetime)
File: STAFF - Final

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12.58

Valid cases: 718
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12.6

Language of First Interview (fintlang)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 717
Invalid: 2

Survey Completed in First Interview (fintcomp)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11

Valid cases: 717
Invalid: 2

Month of Second Interview (sintdate)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 5
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Start time of Second Interview (sintstime)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 2.05-12.35

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 714
Minimum: 2.1
Maximum: 12.4

End Time of Second Interview (sintetime)
File: STAFF - Final

End Time of Second Interview (sintetime)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 714
Width: 5	Minimum: 1.1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12.4
Range: 1.1-12.35	

Language of Second Interview (sintlang)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 714
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Survey Completed of Second Interview (sintcomp)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 714
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

(reason)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 717
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11	

Supervisor's Name (supname)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 719
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	

Complete Confirmation Survey of this Month (survcompda)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 468
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

Confirmation Survey Complete Initials (survcoini)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 469
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Complete Confirmation of Data Entry this Month (dataecomd)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

Confirmation Data Entry Complete Initials (dataeini)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Data Entry Technician's Name (entname)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 719
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Month of First Entry (fentrydat)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Sections of First Entry is Completed (fentrysec)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Month of Second Entry (sentrydate)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Sections of Second Entry is Completed (sentrysec)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Designation (designat)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 719
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Other Designation (specify) (ifotherspe)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Gender (gender)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	

Gender (gender)
File: STAFF - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

Age (age)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-58

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 58

Highest Completed Level of Education (education)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11

Valid cases: 716
Invalid: 3

Literal question

What is your highest level of education completed?

First Employer in Public Service (whoemploye)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When you started public service, who employed you?

Other Employed when Started in Public Service (n15other)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Other Employed when Started in Public Service (n15other)
File: STAFF - Final

When you started public service, who employed you?
Other

Civil Service Grade Level Upon Start in PHC Service Delivery (gradelevel)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 713
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99	
Invalid: 101	

Literal question

What was your civil service grade level when you started in PHC service delivery?

Current Grade Level in the Government (curgrade)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 714
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99	
Invalid: 101	

Literal question

What is your current government grade level?

Years Worked in Primary Health Care (primaryhea)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99	
Invalid: 101	

Literal question

How many years have been working in primary health care?

Interviewer instructions

Give number in years) (If less than 1 year, enter '0')

Years Worked in this Facility (workfac)
File: STAFF - Final

Years Worked in this Facility (workfac)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99
Invalid: 101

Valid cases: 717
Invalid: 2

Literal question

How many years have you been working in this Facility?

Interviewer instructions

(If less than 12 months, enter "0")

Number of LGA Worked in Previously (previously)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99
Invalid: 101, 101

Valid cases: 714
Invalid: 5

Literal question

How many LGAs have you worked in previously? (Not counting this one)

Indigene of this community (indigene)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11

Valid cases: 717
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Are you an indigene of this community?

Distance of Residence from Facility (farawayfac)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999
Invalid: 1001

Valid cases: 718
Invalid: 1

Literal question

How far away from the Facility do you live?

Distance of Residence from Facility (farawayfac)
File: STAFF - Final

Interviewer instructions

(Enter '0' if < 1km)

Time to get to Work (time)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30

Literal question

How long does it usually take for you to get to work?

Mode of Transportation to Work (gettowork)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How do you usually get to work?

OtherMode of Transportation to Work (specify) (n116oth)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How do you usually get to work?
Other

Has Spouse or Children (havespouse)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Has Spouse or Children (havespouse)
File: STAFF - Final

Do you have spouse or children?

Lives with Spouse and/or Children (living)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 670
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11	

Literal question

Do you have spouse or children?
If YES, are they living with you?

Distance of Residence of Spouse and Children (howfar)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 71
Format: numeric	Invalid: 648
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 602
Range: 0-602	

Literal question

Do you have spouse or children?
If they are not living with you, how far away are they living?

Identity of Salary Payer (pays)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 719
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

Who pays your salary?

Other Salary Payer (specify) (n211oth)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Literal question

Other Salary Payer (specify) (n211oth)
File: STAFF - Final

Who pays your salary?
Other

Amount of Monthly Salary (monthsal)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 713
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98000
Range: -999-99999	
Invalid: 100001, 100001	

Literal question

What is your monthly Salary?

Number of Months in the Last Year for Which Salary has been Paid (months)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 706
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99	
Invalid: 101, 101	

Literal question

In the last 12 months, how many months have you been paid

Number of Months for Which Salary was Paid Late (salarylate)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 697
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99	
Invalid: 101, 101	

Literal question

In months in which you HAVE been paid, how many months did you receive your salary late?

Interviewer instructions

(Late means one week or more after your usual pay day. Consider only the last 12 months)

Receives Health Care (healthcare)
File: STAFF - Final

Receives Health Care (healthcare)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11, 11	

Literal question

Do you receive any of the following in kind-benefits (free and subsidized) for working in this Facility?
Health Care

Receives Medecines (medicines)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11, 11	

Literal question

Do you receive any of the following in kind-benefits (free and subsidized) for working in this Facility?
Medicines

Receives Schooling for Children (schooling)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 704
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11, 11	

Literal question

Do you receive any of the following in kind-benefits (free and subsidized) for working in this Facility?
Schooling for children

Receives Housing (housing)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 717
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11	

Literal question

Receives Housing (housing)
File: STAFF - Final

Do you receive any of the following in kind-benefits (free and subsidized) for working in this Facility?
Housing

Receives Food Items (food)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 713
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11	

Literal question

Do you receive any of the following in kind-benefits (free and subsidized) for working in this Facility?
Food items

Other Activities to Supplement Salary (supplement)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 711
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11	

Literal question

Do you do anything to supplement your salary?

Does Agricultural Work to Supplement Salary (agric)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 481
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11, 11	

Literal question

Do you do anything to supplement your salary?
If YES, what?
Agricultural work

Does Commercial/Petty Trade Work to Supplement Salary (petty)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Does Commercial/Petty Trade Work to Supplement Salary (petty)
File: STAFF - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 238
Invalid: 481

Literal question

Do you do anything to supplement your salary?
If YES, what?
Commercial/petty trade

Does Work in a Private Clinic/Facility Work to Supplement Salary (clinic)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 230
Invalid: 489

Literal question

Do you do anything to supplement your salary?
If YES, what?
Work in a private clinic/facility

Does Provide Health Care in Home of Patients Work to Supplement Salary (home)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 231
Invalid: 488

Literal question

Do you do anything to supplement your salary?
If YES, what?
Provide health care in your home or in the homes of patients

Does Sell Medicines Work to Supplement Salary (sellmed)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Does Sell Medicines Work to Supplement Salary (sellmed)
File: STAFF - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 232
Invalid: 487

Literal question

Do you do anything to supplement your salary?
If YES, what?
Sell Medicines

Does Other Work to Supplement Salary (other)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 142
Invalid: 577

Literal question

Do you do anything to supplement your salary?
If YES, what?
Other (specify)

Description of Other Work Done to Supplement Salary (n217oth)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 29

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you do anything to supplement your salary?
If YES, what?
Other (specify)

Number of Patients is Seeing Outside the Facility Per Week (week)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999
Invalid: 101

Valid cases: 468
Invalid: 251

Literal question

How many patients do you see outside the facility per week?

Does Patients Pay for the Services Provided (services)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 548
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11, 11	

Literal question

Do these patients pay for the services you provide?

Number of Patients Referred from Health Facility (health)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 548
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99	
Invalid: 11, 11	

Literal question

How many of these patients are referred from this health facility?

How many times - Vaccination/Cold Chain Management Training (vacntime)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99	
Invalid: 101	

How many days - Vaccination/Cold Chain Management Training (vacnday)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 719
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9999	

Paid for by - Vaccination/Cold Chain Management Training (vacwdecide)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11

Valid cases: 400
Invalid: 319

How many times - Treatment/Diagnosis of ARI Training (arintime)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

How many days - Treatment/Diagnosis of ARI Training (arinday)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999
Invalid: 101

Valid cases: 718
Invalid: 1

Paid for by - Treatment/Diagnosis of ARI Training (ariwdecide)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 694

How many times - Treatment/Diagnosis of Diarrhoea Training (diatime)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

How many times - Treatment/Diagnosis of Diarrhoea Training (diatime)
File: STAFF - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

How many days - Treatment/Diagnosis of Diarrhoea Training (dianday)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999
Invalid: 101

Valid cases: 715
Invalid: 4

Paid for by - Treatment/Diagnosis of Diarrhoea Training (diawdecide)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 679

How many times - Treatment/Diagnosis of Malaria Training (malntime)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

How many days - Treatment/Diagnosis of Malaria Training (malnday)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

How many days - Treatment/Diagnosis of Malaria Training (malnday)
File: STAFF - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999
Invalid: 101

Valid cases: 718
Invalid: 1

Paid for by - Treatment/Diagnosis of Malaria Training (malwdecide)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 686

How many times - Nutrition Training (nutntime)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

How many days - Nutrition Training (nutnday)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999
Invalid: 101

Valid cases: 718
Invalid: 1

Paid for by - Nutrition Training (nutwdecide)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 656

How many times - Maternity Care Training (matntime)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

How many days - Maternity Care Training (matnday)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999
Invalid: 101

Valid cases: 717
Invalid: 2

Paid for by - Maternity Care Training (matwdecide)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 686

How many times - Family Planning Training (fpntime)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

How many days - Family Planning Training (fpnday)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999
Invalid: 101

Valid cases: 717
Invalid: 2

Paid for by - Family Planning Training (fpwdecided)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 686

How many times - Drug Use and Management Training (drugntime)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

How many days - Drug Use and Management Training (drugnday)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999
Invalid: 101

Valid cases: 718
Invalid: 1

Paid for by - Drug Use and Management Training (drugwdecid)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11

Valid cases: 29
Invalid: 690

How many times - STI/HIV/AIDS Training (stintime)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

How many times - STI/HIV/AIDS Training (stintime)
File: STAFF - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

How many days - STI/HIV/AIDS Training (stinday)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999
Invalid: 101

Valid cases: 718
Invalid: 1

Paid for by - STI/HIV/AIDS Training (stiwdecide)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 83
Invalid: 636

How many times - Other Training (othntime)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

How many days - Other Training (othnday)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9999
Invalid: 1001

Valid cases: 718
Invalid: 1

Paid for by - Other Training (othwdecide)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 652

Specify Other Training (n221oth)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Days Worked in the Facility Last week (days)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99
Invalid: 11

Valid cases: 716
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Last Week, how many days did you work in the facility?

Performed Out-Patient Care During Last Week (outp)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 710
Invalid: 9

Literal question

In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre?
Out-Patient Care

Performed Deliveries During Last Week (deliveries)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Performed Deliveries During Last Week (deliveries)
File: STAFF - Final

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-9

Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 709

Invalid: 10

Literal question

In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre?
Deliveries

Performed In-Patient Care During Last Week (inp)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-9

Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 706

Invalid: 13

Literal question

In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre?
In-Patient Care

Performed immunizations during last week (imm)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-9

Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 712

Invalid: 7

Literal question

In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre?

Performed ante-natal care during last week (antenatal)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -999-9

Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 714

Invalid: 5

Literal question

In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre?

Performed family planning during last week (family)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 710
Invalid: 9

Literal question

In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre?

Performed health education during last week (educa)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 716
Invalid: 3

Literal question

In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre?

Performed sanitary inspection or home visit during last week (inspection)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 713
Invalid: 6

Literal question

In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre?

Performed laboratory examinations during last week (laboratory)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 697
Invalid: 22

Literal question

In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre?

Performed facilities administration during last week (admin)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 712
Invalid: 7

Literal question

In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre?

Performed assigned non-health duties during last week (nonhealth)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 711
Invalid: 8

Literal question

In the last one week, did you perform any of these services in the health centre?

Equipment to do the Job is Deemed Adequate (equipment)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you think you have adequate equipment to do your job?

Member of a Union or Staff Association (staffass)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 717
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Are you a member of a union or staff association?

Occurence of a Strike in the Last Year (strike)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 666
Format: numeric	Invalid: 53
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11, 11	

Literal question

Has the union gone on strike in the last 12 months?

Number of Months the Strike Lasted (strikelast)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 330
Format: numeric	Invalid: 389
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

Literal question

Has the union gone on strike in the last 12 months?
If YES, how many months did the strike last?

Interviewer instructions

(Enter '0' if < 1 month)

Main Criterion for the Promotion of Staff (criterion)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 698
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11, 11, 11	

Literal question

In your opinion, what is the main criterion for promotion of staff in this LGA?

Number of People Living in the Household (peoplelivi)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-999	
Invalid: 101	

Literal question

How many people normally live in your household (including yourself)?

Number of Rooms in the House (house)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many rooms do you have in your house

Household Owns a Bicycle (bicycle)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11

Valid cases: 713
Invalid: 6

Literal question

Does your household own any of the following assets?
Bicycle

Household Owns a Motorbike (motorbike)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11

Valid cases: 714
Invalid: 5

Literal question

Does your household own any of the following assets?
Motorbike

Household Own a Car/Van (car)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11

Valid cases: 712
Invalid: 7

Literal question

Does your household own any of the following assets?
Car/Van

Household Own a Boat (boat)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 653
Format: numeric	Invalid: 66
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11	

Literal question

Does your household own any of the following assets?
Boat

Type of Toilet Syste Used in Household (toilet)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 717
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11	

Literal question

What type of toilet system does the household use?

Other Type of Toilet System Used in Household (specify) (n314oth)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 23	

Literal question

What type of toilet system does the household use?
Other

Wishes to Have Another Health Worker to Watching Diagnosis and Treatment (purpose)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 677
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11, 11	

Literal question

For training purposes, would you like another health worker to watch you diagnose and treat patients?

Number of Times Another Health Worker Watched Wateched Diagnosis and Treatment (times)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-99
Invalid: 101, 101

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 55

Literal question

In the past month, how many times has another health worker watched you diagnose and treat patients for training purposes?

Number of Patient Cases Discussed with Another Worker in the Past Month (discussed)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999
Invalid: 101, 101

Valid cases: 666
Invalid: 53

Number of Patients Reffered to Another Health Care Facility in the Past Month (referred)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999
Invalid: 101, 101

Valid cases: 667
Invalid: 52

Literal question

In the past month, how many patients have you referred to another health care facility

Wishes to Stop Seeing Patients and go into Health Administration (seeing)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 55

Wishes to Stop Seeing Patients and go into Health Administration (seeing)
File: STAFF - Final

Literal question

Would you like to stop seeing patients and go into health administration

Type of Training Preferred (training)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 706
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-99	
Invalid: 11, 11	

Literal question

If you could go for training for one week, and you could choose training in

Most Useful Type of Immunization (consider)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11	

Literal question

Which do you consider more useful?

Number of Patients Attended To in the Last Week (attend)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 688
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9999	
Invalid: 1001, 1001	

Literal question

Last week, how many patients did you attend to?

Number of Patients Seen Last Week that Has Already Seen (Another Health Worker) (worker)
File: STAFF - Final

Number of Patients Seen Last Week that Has Already Seen (Another Health Worker) (worker)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-999
Invalid: 101, 101, 101

Valid cases: 580
Invalid: 139

Literal question

Out of these patients that you saw last week, how many had already seen

Number of Times Revisiting Patients Had Already Received a Diagnosis (diagnosis)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 480
Invalid: 239

When Previous Diagnosis Was Wrong, the Worker Tells (tell)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 604
Invalid: 115

When Previous Diagnosis Was Wrong, the Worker Adjusts (adjust)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 633
Invalid: 86

When Previous Diagnosis Was Wrong, the Worker Sends Back Patient (send)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 599
Format: numeric	Invalid: 120
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11, 11	

When Previous Diagnosis Was Wrong, the Worker Discusses Issue at Staff Meeting (staffmeet)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 603
Format: numeric	Invalid: 116
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11, 11	

When Previous Diagnosis Was Wrong, the Worker Asks for Advice (advice)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 603
Format: numeric	Invalid: 116
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11, 11	

When Previous Diagnosis Was Wrong, the Worker Takes Other Action (specify) (whatother)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 406
Format: numeric	Invalid: 313
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -999-9	
Invalid: 11, 11	

Description of Other Action Taken (n4111oth)
File: STAFF - Final

Description of Other Action Taken (n4111oth)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 56

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 0

The Question is Not Applicable (notapplic)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11, 11

Valid cases: 336
Invalid: 383

Most Objectionable Health Staff Behaviour (opinion)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11

Valid cases: 711
Invalid: 8

Literal question

In your opinion, which of the following is the most objectionable health staff behaviour?

Interviewer instructions

(Do not read out the list)

Description of Other Objectionable Health Staff Behavior (n4112oth)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 45

Valid cases: 163
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In your opinion, which of the following is the most objectionable health staff behaviour? Other

Action Taken if A Health Worker was Known to Have an Objectionale Behavior (engaging)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Action Taken if A Health Worker was Known to Have an Objectionale Behavior (engaging)
File: STAFF - Final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -999-9
Invalid: 11

Valid cases: 712
Invalid: 7

Literal question

If you knew with certainty that a health care worker in a nearby primary health care centre was engaging in this objectionable behaviour, what would you do first?

Description of Other Action That Would be Taken (n4113oth)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 51

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 0

Literal question

If you knew with certainty that a health care worker in a nearby primary health care centre was engaging in this objectionable behaviour, what would you do first?
Other

Post question

Thank you for taking your time to answer the questions.

(facname)
File: STAFF - Final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 719

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Health Facility Questionnaire

Title	Health Facility Questionnaire
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Filename	HFQ-varnames.pdf

Staff Questionnaire

Title	Staff Questionnaire
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Filename	STAFF-varnames.pdf

Local Government Treasurer Questionnaire

Title	Local Government Treasurer Questionnaire
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Filename	LGA-varnames.pdf

Primary Health Care Coordinator Questionnaire

Title	Primary Health Care Coordinator Questionnaire
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Filename	PHC-varnames.pdf

Reports

Overview of Nigeria PETS - QSDS in Health 2002

Title	Overview of Nigeria PETS - QSDS in Health 2002
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Filename	QSDS Health At a glance.pdf

Decentralized Delivery of Primary Health Services in Nigeria

Title	Decentralized Delivery of Primary Health Services in Nigeria
Author(s)	Monica Das Gupta, Varun Gauri and Stuti Khemani
Date	2003-09-24
Country	Nigeria

Language	English
Table of contents	
Filename	Das Gupta Gauri Khemani.pdf

Local Government Accountability for Health Service Delivery in Nigeria

Title	Local Government Accountability for Health Service Delivery in Nigeria
Author(s)	Stuti Khemani, Development Research Group, The World Bank
Date	2005-10-14
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Filename	Khemani 2005.pdf

Technical documents

Nigeria PETS - QSDS Data Use Guide

Title	Nigeria PETS - QSDS Data Use Guide
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Filename	Nigeria User Guide.pdf

Data Cleaning Guide for PETS/QSDS Surveys

Title	Data Cleaning Guide for PETS/QSDS Surveys
Language	English
Filename	Data.pdf

Interviewers' Manual

Title	Interviewers' Manual
Author(s)	The African Regional Health Education Center, College of Medicine, University of Ibadan
Date	2002-06-01
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Filename	Interviewer manual.pdf

Sampling Manual

Title	Sampling Manual
Date	2002-06-01
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Filename	Sampling Manual.pdf

Health Facility Data Quality Report

Title	Health Facility Data Quality Report
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Filename	HFQ - DATA QUALITY REPORT.pdf

Staff Data Quality Report

Title	Staff Data Quality Report
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Filename	STAFF - DATA QUALITY REPORT.pdf

Local Government Treasurer Data Quality Report

Title	Local Government Treasurer Data Quality Report
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Filename	LGA - DATA QUALITY REPORT.pdf

Primary Health Care Coordinator Data Quality Report

Title	Primary Health Care Coordinator Data Quality Report
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Filename	PHC - DATA QUALITY REPORT.pdf

Health Facility Data Codebook

Title	Health Facility Data Codebook
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Filename	HFQ - Codebook.pdf

Staff Data Codebook

Title	Staff Data Codebook
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Filename	STAFF - Codebook.pdf

Local Government Treasurer Data Codebook

Title	Local Government Treasurer Data Codebook
Country	Nigeria
Language	English
Filename	LGA - Codebook.pdf

Primary Health Care Coordinator Data Codebook

Title	Primary Health Care Coordinator Data Codebook

Country   Nigeria
Language English
Filename PHC - Codebook.pdf

Other materials

Using Public Expenditure Tracking Surveys to Monitor Projects and Small-Scale Programs

Title   Using Public Expenditure Tracking Surveys to Monitor Projects and Small-Scale Programs
Author(s) Margaret Koziol Courtney Tolmie
Language English
Filename Using.pdf

Public Expenditure Tracking Surveys: Planning, Implementation and Uses

Title   Public Expenditure Tracking Surveys: Planning, Implementation and Uses
Author(s) William D. Savedoff, Sr. Partner, Social Insight, Portland, Maine USA
Date   2008-06-10
Language English
Filename PETS.pdf

Health Facility STATA Cleaning Do-File

Title   Health Facility STATA Cleaning Do-File
Country   Nigeria
Language English
Filename HFQ - Final.do

Staff STATA Cleaning Do-File

Title   Staff STATA Cleaning Do-File
Country   Nigeria
Language English
Filename STAFF - Final.do

Local Government Treasurer STATA Cleaning Do-File

Title   Local Government Treasurer STATA Cleaning Do-File
Country   Nigeria
Language English
Filename LGA - Final.do

Primary Health Care Coordinator STATA Cleaning Do-File

Title   Primary Health Care Coordinator STATA Cleaning Do-File
Country   Nigeria
Language English
Filename PHC - Final.do